# Alibaba Cloud

MaxCompute Best Practices

Document Version: 20220630

C-J Alibaba Cloud

# Legal disclaimer

Alibaba Cloud reminds you to carefully read and fully understand the terms and conditions of this legal disclaimer before you read or use this document. If you have read or used this document, it shall be deemed as your total acceptance of this legal disclaimer.

- You shall download and obtain this document from the Alibaba Cloud website or other Alibaba Cloudauthorized channels, and use this document for your own legal business activities only. The content of this document is considered confidential information of Alibaba Cloud. You shall strictly abide by the confidentiality obligations. No part of this document shall be disclosed or provided to any third party for use without the prior written consent of Alibaba Cloud.
- 2. No part of this document shall be excerpted, translated, reproduced, transmitted, or disseminated by any organization, company or individual in any form or by any means without the prior written consent of Alibaba Cloud.
- 3. The content of this document may be changed because of product version upgrade, adjustment, or other reasons. Alibaba Cloud reserves the right to modify the content of this document without notice and an updated version of this document will be released through Alibaba Cloud-authorized channels from time to time. You should pay attention to the version changes of this document as they occur and download and obtain the most up-to-date version of this document from Alibaba Cloud-authorized channels.
- 4. This document serves only as a reference guide for your use of Alibaba Cloud products and services. Alibaba Cloud provides this document based on the "status quo", "being defective", and "existing functions" of its products and services. Alibaba Cloud makes every effort to provide relevant operational guidance based on existing technologies. However, Alibaba Cloud hereby makes a clear statement that it in no way guarantees the accuracy, integrity, applicability, and reliability of the content of this document, either explicitly or implicitly. Alibaba Cloud shall not take legal responsibility for any errors or lost profits incurred by any organization, company, or individual arising from download, use, or trust in this document. Alibaba Cloud shall not, under any circumstances, take responsibility for any indirect, consequential, punitive, contingent, special, or punitive damages, including lost profits arising from the use or trust in this document (even if Alibaba Cloud has been notified of the possibility of such a loss).
- 5. By law, all the contents in Alibaba Cloud documents, including but not limited to pictures, architecture design, page layout, and text description, are intellectual property of Alibaba Cloud and/or its affiliates. This intellectual property includes, but is not limited to, trademark rights, patent rights, copyrights, and trade secrets. No part of this document shall be used, modified, reproduced, publicly transmitted, changed, disseminated, distributed, or published without the prior written consent of Alibaba Cloud and/or its affiliates. The names owned by Alibaba Cloud shall not be used, published, or reproduced for marketing, advertising, promotion, or other purposes without the prior written consent of Alibaba Cloud. The names owned by Alibaba Cloud and/or its affiliates Cloud include, but are not limited to, "Alibaba Cloud", "Aliyun", "HiChina", and other brands of Alibaba Cloud and/or its affiliates, which appear separately or in combination, as well as the auxiliary signs and patterns of the preceding brands, or anything similar to the company names, trade names, trademarks, product or service names, domain names, patterns, logos, marks, signs, or special descriptions that third parties identify as Alibaba Cloud and/or its affiliates.
- 6. Please directly contact Alibaba Cloud for any errors of this document.

# **Document conventions**

Style	Description	Example
▲ Danger	A danger notice indicates a situation that will cause major system changes, faults, physical injuries, and other adverse results.	Danger: Resetting will result in the loss of user configuration data.
O Warning	A warning notice indicates a situation that may cause major system changes, faults, physical injuries, and other adverse results.	Warning: Restarting will cause business interruption. About 10 minutes are required to restart an instance.
C) Notice	A caution notice indicates warning information, supplementary instructions, and other content that the user must understand.	Notice: If the weight is set to 0, the server no longer receives new requests.
? Note	A note indicates supplemental instructions, best practices, tips, and other content.	Note: You can use Ctrl + A to select all files.
>	Closing angle brackets are used to indicate a multi-level menu cascade.	Click Settings> Network> Set network type.
Bold	Bold formatting is used for buttons , menus, page names, and other UI elements.	Click OK.
Courier font	Courier font is used for commands	Run the cd /d C:/window command to enter the Windows system folder.
Italic	Italic formatting is used for parameters and variables.	bae log listinstanceid Instance_ID
[] or [a b]	This format is used for an optional value, where only one item can be selected.	ipconfig [-all -t]
{} or {alb}	This format is used for a required value, where only one item can be selected.	switch {active stand}

# **Table of Contents**

1.SQL	07
1.1. Write MaxCompute SQL statements	07
1.2. Rewrite incompatible SQL statements	09
1.3. Export SQL execution results	22
1.4. Check whether partition pruning is effective	26
1.5. Query the first N data records of each group	30
1.6. Merge multiple rows of data into one row	31
1.7. Transpose rows to columns or columns to rows	32
1.8. JOIN operations in MaxCompute SQL	35
2.Data migration	46
2.1. Overview	46
2.2. Migrate data across DataWorks workspaces	47
2.3. Synchronize data from Hadoop to MaxCompute	51
2.4. Best practice to migrate data from Oracle to MaxCompute	61
2.5. Migrate data from Kafka to MaxCompute	64
2.6. Migrate data from Elasticsearch to MaxCompute	69
2.7. Migrate JSON-formatted data from MongoDB to MaxCompu	73
2.8. Migrate data from ApsaraDB RDS to MaxCompute based o	76
2.9. Migrate JSON data from OSS to MaxCompute	83
2.10. Migrate data from MaxCompute to Tablestore	86
2.11. Migrate data from MaxCompute to OSS	89
2.12. Migrate data from a user-created MySQL database on an	92
2.13. Migrate data from Amazon Redshift to MaxCompute	97
2.14. Migrate data from BigQuery to MaxCompute	116
2.15. Migrate log data to MaxCompute	127
2.15.1. Overview	127

2.15.2. Use Tunnel to upload log data to MaxCompute 12	:8
2.15.3. Use DataHub to migrate log data to MaxCompute 12	9
2.15.4. Use DataWorks Data Integration to migrate log data t 13	2
3.Data development 13	3
3.1. Convert data types among STRING, TIMESTAMP, and DATE 13	3
3.2. Use a MaxCompute UDF to convert IPv4 or IPv6 addresses 13	6
3.3. Use IntelliJ IDEA to develop a Java UDF 15	1
3.4. Use MaxCompute to query geolocations of IP addresses 15	6
3.5. Resolve the issue that you cannot upload files that exceed 16	1
3.6. Grant a specified user the access permissions on a specific 16	1
3.7. Use a PyODPS node to segment Chinese text based on Jie 16	7
3.8. Use a PyODPS node to download data to a local directory 17	4
4.Compute optimization 17	6
4.1. Optimize SQL statements 17	6
4.2. Optimize JOIN long tails 17	9
4.3. Long-tail computing optimization 18	8
4.4. Optimize the calculation for long-period metrics 19	1
5.Job diagnostics 19	4
5.1. Use Logview to diagnose jobs that run slowly 19	4
6.Cost optimization 19	19
6.1. Overview 19	19
6.2. Select a billing method 19	19
6.3. Optimize computing costs 20	11
6.4. Optimize storage costs 20	16
6.5. Optimize the costs of data uploads and downloads 20	17
6.6. Manage costs 20	18
6.7. Command reference 20	19
6.8. Analyze MaxCompute bills 21	2

7.Security management	220
7.1. Set a RAM user as the super administrator for a MaxComp	220
7.2. Policy-based permission management for users assigned bu	224

# 1.SQL 1.1. Write MaxCompute SQL statements

This topic describes the common scenarios of using MaxCompute SQL statements and how to write them.

# Prepare a dataset

The emp and dept tables are used as the dataset in this example. You can create a table on a MaxCompute project and upload data to the table. For more information about how to import data, see Overview.

Download data files of the emp table and data files of the dept table.

Execute the following statement to create the emp table:

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS emp (
EMPNO STRING,
ENAME STRING,
JOB STRING,
MGR BIGINT,
HIREDATE DATETIME,
SAL DOUBLE,
COMM DOUBLE,
DEPTNO BIGINT);
```

Execute the following statement to create the dept table:

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS dept (
DEPTNO BIGINT,
DNAME STRING,
LOC STRING);
```

# Examples

• Example 1: Query all departments that have at least one employee.

We recommend that you use the JOIN clause to avoid large amounts of data in the query. Execute the following SQL statement:

```
SELECT d. *
FROM dept d
JOIN (
    SELECT DISTINCT deptno AS no
    FROM emp
) e
ON d.deptno = e.no;
```

• Example 2: Query all employees who have higher salaries than Smith.

The following code shows how to use MAPJOIN in the SQL statement for this scenario:

```
SELECT /*+ MapJoin(a) */ e.empno
  , e.ename
  , e.sal
FROM emp e
JOIN (
    SELECT MAX(sal) AS sal
    FROM `emp`
    WHERE `ENAME` = 'SMITH'
) a
ON e.sal > a.sal;
```

• Example 3: Query the names of all employees and the names of their immediate superiors.

The following code shows how to use EQUI JOIN in the SQL statement for this scenario:

```
SELECT a.ename
, b.ename
FROM emp a
LEFT OUTER JOIN emp b
ON b.empno = a.mgr;
```

• Example 4: Query all jobs that have basic salaries higher than USD 1,500.

The following code shows how to use the HAVING clause in the SQL statement for this scenario:

```
SELECT emp. `JOB`
   , MIN(emp.sal) AS sal
FROM `emp`
GROUP BY emp. `JOB`
HAVING MIN(emp.sal) > 1500;
```

• Example 5: Query the number of employees in each department, the average salary, and the average length of service.

The following code shows how to use built-in functions in the SQL statement for this scenario:

```
SELECT COUNT(empno) AS cnt_emp
, ROUND(AVG(sal), 2) AS avg_sal
, ROUND(AVG(datediff(getdate(), hiredate, 'dd')), 2) AS avg_hire
FROM `emp`
GROUP BY `DEPTNO`;
```

• Example 6: Query the names and the sorting order of the first three employees who have the highest salaries.

The following code shows how to use the TOP N clause in the SQL statement for this scenario:

```
SELECT *
FROM (
   SELECT deptno
   , ename
   , sal
   , ROW_NUMBER() OVER (PARTITION BY deptno ORDER BY sal DESC) AS nums
   FROM emp
) emp1
WHERE emp1.nums < 4;</pre>
```

• Example 7: Query the number of employees in each department and the proportion of clerks in these departments.

```
SELECT deptno
, COUNT(empno) AS cnt
, ROUND(SUM(CASE
   WHEN job = 'CLERK' THEN 1
   ELSE 0
   END) / COUNT(empno), 2) AS rate
FROM `EMP`
GROUP BY deptno;
```

### Notes

- When you use the GROUP BY clause, the SELECT list can only consist of aggregate functions or columns that are part of the GROUP BY clause.
- ORDER BY must be followed by LIMIT N.
- The SELECT expression does not support subqueries. To use subqueries, you can rewrite the code to include a JOIN clause.
- The JOIN clause does not support Cartesian projects. You can replace the JOIN clause with MAPJOIN.
- UNION ALL must be replaced with subqueries.
- The subquery that is specified in the IN or NOT IN clause must contain only one column and return a maximum of 1,000 rows. Otherwise, use the JOIN clause.

# 1.2. Rewrite incompatible SQL statements

This topic describes how to modify SQL statements that are incompatible with MaxCompute V2.0.

# **Background information**

MaxCompute V2.0 fully embraces open source ecosystems, supports more programming languages and features, and provides higher performance. It also inspects syntax more rigorously. As a result, errors may be returned for some statements that use less rigorous syntax and are successfully executed in the earlier versions.

To enable the smooth canary upgrade to MaxCompute V2.0, the MaxCompute framework supports rollback. If MaxCompute V2.0 fails to execute a job, MaxCompute V1.0 will execute the job instead. The rollback increases the latency of the job. Before you submit jobs, we recommend that you configure

set odps.sql.planner.mode=lot; to manually disable the rollback feature. This prevents the impacts
from the modification on the MaxCompute rollback policy.

The MaxCompute team notifies the owners of the jobs for which the required SQL statements cannot be executed by email or DingTalk based on the online rollback condition. The job owners must modify the SQL statements for the jobs at the earliest opportunity. Otherwise, the jobs may fail.

#### group.by.with.star

This statement is equivalent to the select \* ...group by... statement.

- In MaxCompute V2.0, all the columns of a source table must be included in the GROUP BY clause. Otherwise, an error is returned.
- In the earlier version of MaxCompute, select \* from group by key is supported even if not all columns of a source table are included in the GROUP BY clause.

#### Examples

- Scenario 1: The GROUP BY key does not include all columns.
  - Invalid syntax:

select \* from t group by key;

• Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,8] Semantic analysis exception - column reference t.value shoul d appear in GROUP BY key
```

• Valid syntax:

select distinct key from t;

- Scenario 2: The GROUP BY key includes all columns.
  - We recommend that you do no use the following syntax:

select \* from t group by key, value; -- t has columns key and value

 Even if the preceding syntax causes no errors in MaxCompute V2.0, we recommend that you use the following syntax:

select distinct key, value from t;

#### bad.escape

The escape sequence is invalid.

MaxCompute defines that, in string literal, each ASCII character that ranges from 0 to 127 must be written in the format of a backslash (\) followed by three octal digits. For example, 0 is written as \001, and 1 is written as \002. However, \01 and \0001 are processed as \001.

This method confuses new users. For example, "\0001" cannot be processed as "\000"+"1". For users who migrate data from other systems to MaxCompute, invalid data may be generated.

**Note** If numbers are appended to \000 , such as numbers in the range of \0001 to \0009 or the number \00001 , an error may be returned.

MaxCompute V2.0 corrects the sequences in scripts to handle this issue.

• Invalid syntax:

select split(key, "\01"), value like "\0001" from t;

• Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130161:[1,19] Parse exception - unexpected escape sequence: 01
ODPS-0130161:[1,38] Parse exception - unexpected escape sequence: 0001
```

• Valid syntax:

select split(key, "\001"), value like "\001" from t;

#### column.repeated.in.creation

If duplicate column names are detected when the CREATE TABLE statement is executed, MaxCompute V2.0 returns an error.

Examples

Invalid syntax:

create table t (a BIGINT, b BIGINT, a BIGINT);

• Error message:

FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,37] Semantic analysis exception - column repeated in creation: a

• Valid syntax:

create table t (a BIGINT, b BIGINT);

#### string.join.double

You want to join the values of the STRING type with those of the DOUBLE type.

- In the early version of MaxCompute, the values of the STRING and DOUBLE types are converted into the BIGINT type. This causes precision loss. For example, 1.1 = "1" in a JOIN condition is considered equal.
- In MaxCompute V2.0, the values of the STRING and DOUBLE types are converted into the DOUBLE type because MaxCompute V2.0 is compatible with Hive.

Examples

• Syntax that is not recommended:

select \* from t1 join t2 on t1.double\_value = t2.string\_value;

• Warning information:

```
WARNING: [1,48] implicit conversion from STRING to DOUBLE, potential data loss, use CAST function to suppress
```

#### • Recommended syntax:

select \* from t1 join t2 on t.double\_value = cast(t2.string\_value as double);

#### window.ref.prev.window.alias

Window functions reference the aliases of other window functions in the SELECT clause of the same level.

Examples

• Assume that rn does not exist in t1. Invalid syntax:

```
select row_number() over (partition by cl order by cl) rn,
row_number() over (partition by cl order by rn) rn2
from t1;
```

• Error message:

FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[2,45] Semantic analysis exception - column rn cannot be resolved

• Valid syntax:

```
select row_number() over (partition by c1 order by rn) rn2
from
(select c1, row_number() over (partition by c1 order by c1) rn
from t1
) tmp;
```

## select.invalid.token.after.star

The SELECT clause allows you to use an asterisk (\*) to select all the columns of a table. However, the asterisk cannot be followed by aliases even if the asterisk specifies only one column. The new editor returns errors for similar syntax.

Examples

• Invalid syntax:

select \* as alias from table\_test;

• Error message:

FAILED: ODPS-0130161:[1,10] Parse exception - invalid token 'as'

• Valid syntax:

select \* from table\_test;

#### agg.having.ref.prev.agg.alias

If HAVING exists, the SELECT clause can reference aggregate function aliases.

Examples

• Invalid syntax:

```
select count(c1) cnt,
sum(c1) / cnt avg
from t1
group by c2
having cnt > 1;
```

• Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[2,11] Semantic analysis exception - column cnt cannot be resolved ODPS-0130071:[2,11] Semantic analysis exception - column reference cnt should appear in G ROUP BY key
```

s and cnt do not exist in source table t1. However, the early version of MaxCompute does not return an error because HAVING exists. In MaxCompute V2.0, the error message column cannot be resolve is returned.

• Valid syntax:

```
select cnt, s, s/cnt avg
from
(
select count(cl) cnt,
sum(cl) s
from t1
group by c2
having count(cl) > 1
) tmp;
```

### order.by.no.limit

In MaxCompute, the ORDER BY clause must be followed by a LIMIT clause to limit the number of data records. ORDER BY is used to sort all data records. If ORDER BY is not followed by a LIMIT clause, the execution performance is low.

Examples

Invalid syntax:

```
select * from (select *
from (select cast(login_user_cnt as int) as uv, '3' as shuzi
from test_login_cnt where type = 'device' and type_name = 'mobile') v
order by v.uv desc) v
order by v.shuzi limit 20;
```

• Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[4,1] Semantic analysis exception - ORDER BY must be used with a LIM IT clause
```

Add a LIMIT clause to the subquery order by v.uv desc .

In MaxCompute V1.0, view checks are not rigorous. For example, a view is created in a project which does not require a check on the LIMIT clause. odps.sql.validate.orderby.limit=false indicates that the project does not require a check on the LIMIT clause.

create view table\_view as select id from table\_view order by id;

Execute the following statement to access the view:

select \* from table\_view;

MaxCompute V1.0 does not return an error, whereas MaxCompute V2.0 returns the following error:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,15] Semantic analysis exception - while resolving view xdj.xdj_view
limit - ORDER BY must be used with a LIMIT clause
```

#### generated.column.name.multi.window

Automatically generated aliases are used.

In the early version of MaxCompute, an alias is automatically generated for each expression of a SELECT statement. The alias is displayed on the MaxCompute client. However, the early version of MaxCompute does not guarantee that the alias generation rule is correct or remains unchanged. We recommend that you do not use automatically generated aliases.

MaxCompute V2.0 warns you against the use of automatically generated aliases. However, MaxCompute V2.0 does not prohibit the use of automatically generated aliases to avoid adverse impacts.

In some cases, known changes are made to the alias generation rules in the different versions of MaxCompute. Some online jobs depend on automatically generated aliases. These jobs may fail when MaxCompute is being upgraded or rolled back. If you encounter these issues, modify your queries and explicitly specify the aliases of the columns.

Examples

Syntax that is not recommended:

select c0 from (select count(\*) from table name) t;

• Recommended syntax:

select c from (select count(\*) c from table name) t;

### non.boolean.filter

#### Non-BOOLEAN filter conditions are used.

MaxCompute prohibits implicit conversions between the BOOLEAN type and other data types. However, the early version of MaxCompute allows the use of BIGINT filter conditions in some cases. MaxCompute V2.0 prohibits the use of BIGINT filter conditions. If your scripts have BIGINT filter conditions, modify them at the earliest opportunity. Examples:

Invalid syntax:

select id, count(\*) from table\_name group by id having id;

Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,50] Semantic analysis exception - expect a BOOLEAN expression
```

Valid syntax:

select id, count(\*) from table\_name group by id having id <> 0;

#### post.select.ambiguous

The ORDER BY, CLUSTER BY, DISTRIBUTE BY, and SORT BY clauses reference columns with conflicting names.

In the early version of MaxCompute, the system automatically selects the last column in a SELECT clause as the operation object. However, MaxCompute V2.0 reports an error in this case. Modify your queries at the earliest opportunity. Examples:

Invalid syntax:

select a, b as a from t order by a limit 10;

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,34] Semantic analysis exception - a is ambiguous, can be both t.a o r null.a
```

#### Valid syntax:

select a as c, b as a from t order by a limit 10;

The change covers the statements that have conflicting column names but have the same syntax. Even though no ambiguity is caused, the system returns an error to warn you against these statements. We recommend that you modify relevant statements.

## duplicated.partition.column

Partitions with the same name are specified in a query.

In the early version of MaxCompute, no error is returned if two partition keys with the same name are specified. The latter partition key overwrites the former partition. This causes confusion. MaxCompute V2.0 returns an error in this case. Examples:

Invalid syntax 1:

insert overwrite table partition (ds = '1', ds = '2')select  $\dots$ ;

ds = '1' is ignored during execution.

Valid syntax:

insert overwrite table partition (ds = '2')select ... ;

Invalid syntax 2:

create table t (a bigint, ds string) partitioned by (ds string);

Valid syntax:

create table t (a bigint) partitioned by (ds string);

#### order.by.col.ambiguous

The ORDER BY clause references the duplicate aliases in a SELECT clause.

Invalid syntax:

```
select id, id
from table_test
order by id;
```

#### Valid syntax:

select id, id id2
from table\_name
order by id;

Remove the duplicate aliases before the ORDER BY clause can reference them.

#### in.subquery.without.result

If colx in subquery does not return results, colx does not exist in the source table.

#### Invalid syntax:

```
select * from table_name
where not exist col in (select id from table name limit 0);
```

Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[2,7] Semantic analysis exception - column not_exist_col cannot be res
olved
```

## ctas.if.not.exists

#### The syntax of a destination table is invalid.

If the destination table exists, the early version of MaxCompute does not check the syntax. However, MaxCompute V2.0 checks the syntax. As a result, a large number of errors may be returned. Examples:

Invalid syntax:

```
create table if not exists table_name
as
select * from not_exist_table;
```

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130131:[1,50] Table not found - table meta_dev.not_exist_table cannot be reso
lved
```

#### worker.restart.instance.timeout

In the early version of MaxCompute, each time a UDF generates a record, a write operation is triggered on Apsara Distributed File System, and a heartbeat packet is sent to Job Scheduler. If the UDF does not generate records for 10 minutes, the following error is returned:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0123144: Fuxi job failed - WorkerRestart errCode:252,errMsg:kInstanceMonitorTi meout, usually caused by bad udf performance.
```

The runtime framework of MaxCompute V2.0 supports vectoring to process multiple rows of a column at a time. This makes execution more efficient. If multiple records are processed at a time and no heartbeat packets are sent to Job Scheduler within the specific period, vectoring may cause normal statements to time out. The interval between two output records cannot exceed 10 minutes.

If a timeout error occurs, we recommend that you first check the performance of UDFs. It requires several seconds to process each record. If UDFs cannot be optimized, you can manually set batch.rowcount to handle this issue. The default value of batch.rowcount is 1024.

```
set odps.sql.executionengine.batch.rowcount=16;
```

### divide.nan.or.overflow

The early version of MaxCompute does not support division constant folding.

The following code shows the physical execution plan in the early version of MaxCompute:

```
explain
select if(false, 0/0, 1.0)
from table_name;
in task M1_Stg1:
    Data source: meta_dev.table_name
    TS: alias: table_name
    SEL: If(False, Divide(UDFToDouble(0), UDFToDouble(0)), 1.0)
    FS: output: None
```

The IF and DIVIDE functions are retained. During execution, the first parameter of IF is set to False, and the expression of DIVIDE is not evaluated. Divide-by-zero errors do not occur.

However, MaxCompute V2.0 supports division constant folding. As a result, an error is returned. Examples:

Invalid syntax:

select IF(FALSE, 0/0, 1.0)
from table\_name;

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,19] Semantic analysis exception - encounter runtime exception while evaluating function /, detailed message: DIVIDE func result NaN, two params are 0.000000 an d 0.000000
```

An overflow error may also occur. Examples:

#### Invalid syntax:

```
select if(false, 1/0, 1.0)
from table_name;
```

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,19] Semantic analysis exception - encounter runtime exception while evaluating function /, detailed message: DIVIDE func result overflow, two params are 1.0000 00 and 0.000000
```

Valid syntax:

We recommend that you remove /0 and use valid constants.

A similar issue occurs in the constant folding for CASE WHEN, such as CASE WHEN TRUE THEN 0 ELSE 0/0. During constant folding in MaxCompute V2.0, all subexpressions are evaluated, which causes divide-by-zero errors.

CASE WHEN may involve more complex optimization scenarios. Example:

```
select case when key = 0 then 0 else 1/key end
from (
select 0 as key from src
union all
select key from src) r;
```

The optimizer pushes down the division operation to subqueries. The following code shows a similar conversion:

```
M (
select case when 0 = 0 then 0 else 1/0 end c1 from src
UNION ALL
select case when key = 0 then 0 else 1/key end c1 from src) r;
```

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[0,0] Semantic analysis exception - physical plan generation failed: j ava.lang.ArithmeticException: DIVIDE func result overflow, two params are 1.000000 and 0.00 0000
```

An error is returned for the constant folding in the first clause of UNION ALL. We recommend that you move CASE WHEN in the SQL statement to subqueries and remove useless CASE WHEN statements and /0.

```
select c1 end
from (
select 0 c1 end from src
union all
select case when key = 0 then 0 else 1/key end) r;
```

### small.table.exceeds.mem.limit

The early version of MaxCompute supports multi-way join optimization. Multiple JOIN operations with the same join key are merged for execution in the same Fuxi task, such as J4\_1\_2\_3\_Stg1 in this example.

```
explain
select t1.*
from t1 join t2 on t1.c1 = t2.c1
join t3 on t1.c1 = t3.c1;
```

The following code shows the physical execution plan in the early version of MaxCompute:

```
In Job job0:
root Tasks: M1_Stg1, M2_Stg1, M3_Stg1
J4_1_2_3_Stg1 depends on: M1_Stg1, M2_Stg1, M3_Stg1
In Task M1_Stg1:
    Data source: meta_dev.t1
In Task M2_Stg1:
    Data source: meta_dev.t2
In Task M3_Stg1:
    Data source: meta_dev.t3
In Task J4_1_2_3_Stg1:
    JOIN: t1 INNER JOIN unknown INNER JOIN unknown
    SEL: t1._col0, t1._col1, t1._col2
    FS: output: None
```

If MAPJOIN hints are added, the physical execution plan in the early version of MaxCompute remains unchanged. In the early version of MaxCompute, multi-way join optimization is preferentially used, and user-defined MAPJOIN hints can be ignored.

```
explain
select /* +mapjoin(t1) */ t1.*
from t1 join t2 on t1.c1 = t2.c1
join t3 on t1.c1 = t3.c1;
```

The preceding physical execution plan in the early version of MaxCompute is applied.

The optimizer of MaxCompute V2.0 preferentially uses user-defined MAPJOIN hints. In this example, if t1 is a large table, an error similar to the following one is returned:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0010000:System internal error - SQL Runtime Internal Error: Hash Join Cursor H ashJoin_REL... small table exceeds, memory limit(MB) 640, fixed memory used ..., variable memor y used ...
```

In this case, if MAPJOIN is not required, we recommend that you remove MAPJOIN hints.

#### sigkill.oom

sigkill.oom has the same issue as small.table.exceeds.mem.limit. If you specify MAPJOIN hints and the sizes of small tables are large, multiple JOIN statements may be optimized by using multi-way joins in the early version of MaxCompute. As a result, the statements are successfully executed in the early version of MaxCompute. However, in MaxCompute V2.0, some users may use

odps.sql.mapjoin.memory.max to prevent small tables from exceeding the size limit. Each MaxCompute worker has a memory limit. If the sizes of small tables are large, MaxCompute workers may be terminated because the memory limit is exceeded. If this happens, an error similar to the following one is returned:

Fuxi job failed - WorkerRestart errCode:9,errMsg:SigKill(OOM), usually caused by OOM(out of memory).

We recommend that you remove MAPJOIN hints and use multi-way joins.

#### wm\_concat.first.argument.const

Based on the WM\_CONCAT function described in Aggregate functions, the first parameter of WM\_CONCAT must be a constant. However, the early version of MaxCompute does not have rigorous check standards. For example, if the source table has no data, no error is returned even if the first parameter of WM\_CONCAT is ColumnReference.

```
Function declaration:
string wm_concat(string separator, string str)
Parameters:
separator: the delimiter, which is a constant of the STRING type. Delimiters of other types
or non-constant delimiters result in exceptions.
```

MaxCompute V2.0 checks the validity of parameters during the planning stage. If the first parameter of WM\_CONCAT is not a constant, an error is returned. Examples:

Invalid syntax:

select wm\_concat(value, ',') FROM src group by value;

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[0,0] Semantic analysis exception - physical plan generation failed: c
om.aliyun.odps.lot.cbo.validator.AggregateCallValidator$AggregateCallValidationException: I
nvalid argument type - The first argument of WM CONCAT must be constant string.
```

#### pt.implicit.convertion.failed

srcpt is a partitioned table that has two partitions.

```
create table srcpt(key STRING, value STRING) partitioned by (pt STRING);
alter table srcpt add partition (pt='pt1');
alter table srcpt add partition (pt='pt2');
```

In the preceding SQL statements, the constants of the INT type in the pt columns of the STRING type are converted into those of the DOUBLE type for comparison. Even if

odps.sql.udf.strict.mode=true is configured for the project, the early version of MaxCompute does not return an error and it filters out all pt columns. However, in MaxCompute V2.0, an error is returned. Examples:

#### Invalid syntax:

```
select key from srcpt where pt in (1, 2);
```

#### Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[0,0] Semantic analysis exception - physical plan generation failed: j ava.lang.NumberFormatException: ODPS-0123091:Illegal type cast - In function cast, value 'p t1' cannot be casted from String to Double.
```

We recommend that you do not compare the values in the partition key columns of the STRING and INT constants. If such comparison is required, convert the INT constants into the STRING type.

#### having.use.select.alias

SQL specifications define that the GROUP BY and HAVING clauses precede a SELECT clause. Therefore, the column alias generated by the SELECT clause cannot be used in the HAVING clause.

Examples

• Invalid syntax:

select id id2 from table\_name group by id having id2 > 0;

• Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,44] Semantic analysis exception - column id2 cannot be resolvedOD PS-0130071:[1,44] Semantic analysis exception - column reference id2 should appear in GRO UP BY key
```

id2 is the column alias generated by the SELECT clause and cannot be used in the HAVING clause.

#### dynamic.pt.to.static

In MaxCompute V2.0, dynamic partitions may be converted into static partitions by the optimizer.

#### Examples

insert overwrite table srcpt partition(pt) select id, 'pt1' from table\_name;

#### The preceding statement is converted into the following statement:

insert overwrite table srcpt partition(pt='pt1') select id from table\_name;

If the specified partition value is invalid, such as '\${bizdate}', MaxCompute V2.0 returns an error during syntax checks. For more information, see Partition.

Invalid syntax:

<sup>&</sup>gt; Document Version: 20220630

insert overwrite table srcpt partition(pt) select id, '\${bizdate}' from table\_name limit 0;

Error message:

```
FAILED: ODPS-0130071:[1,24] Semantic analysis exception - wrong columns count 2 in data sou rce, requires 3 columns (includes dynamic partitions if any)
```

In the early version of MaxCompute, no results are returned by the SQL statements due to LIMIT 0, and no dynamic partitions are created. As a result, no error is returned.

#### lot.not.in.subquery

Processing of NULL values in the IN subquery.

In a standard SQL IN operation, if the value list contains a NULL value, the return value may be NULL or true, but cannot be false. For example, 1 in (null, 1, 2, 3) returns true, 1 in (null, 2, 3) returns NULL, and null in (null, 1, 2, 3) returns NULL. Likewise, for the NOT IN operation, if the value list contains a NULL value, the return value may be false or NULL, but cannot be true.

MaxCompute V2.0 processes NULL values by using standard execution rules. If you receive a notification for this issue, check whether the subqueries in the IN operation have a NULL value and whether the related execution meets your expectations. If the related execution does not meet your expectations, modify the queries.

Examples

select \* from t where c not in (select accepted from c list);

If the accepted column does not contain NULL values, ignore this issue. If the accepted column contains NULL values, c not in (select accepted from c\_list) returns true in the early version of MaxCompute and NULL in MaxCompute V2.0.

• Valid syntax:

select \* from t where c not in (select accepted from c\_list where accepted is not null)

# 1.3. Export SQL execution results

This topic describes how to export SQL execution results in MaxCompute.

(?) Note This topic provides examples based on Alibaba Cloud MaxCompute SDK for Java.

#### Overview

You can use the following methods to export the execution results of SQL statements:

- If the amount of data is small, use SQLTask to obtain all query results.
- If you want to export the query results of a table or a partition, use Tunnel.
- If the SQL statements are complex, use Tunnel and SQLT ask to export the query results.
- Use DataWorks to execute SQL statements, synchronize data, perform timed scheduling, and configure task dependencies.
- Use the open source tool DataX to export data from MaxCompute to specified destination data

sources.

# Use SQLTask to export data

SQLT ask uses Alibaba Cloud MaxCompute SDK to call SQLT ask.getResult(i) to execute SQL statements and obtain the query results. For more information, see SQLT ask.

When you use SQLT ask, note the following rules:

- SQLT ask.get Result (i) is used to export the results of SELECT statements. You cannot use it to export the execution results of other MaxCompute SQL statements such as SHOW TABLES.
- You can use READ\_TABLE\_MAX\_ROW to specify the maximum number of data records that the SELECT statement returns to a client. For more information, see Project operations.
- The SELECT statement returns a maximum of 10,000 data records to a client. You can execute the SELECT statement on a client such as SQLT ask. This is equivalent to appending a LIMIT N clause to the SELECT statement.

This rule does not apply if you execute the **CREATE TABLE XX AS SELECT** or **INSERT INTO/OVERWRITE TABLE** statement to solidify the results into a specified table.

### Use Tunnel to export data

If a query returns all data of a table or a partition, you can use Tunnel to export the data. For more information, see Tunnel commands and MaxCompute Tunnel overview.

The following example shows how to run a Tunnel command to export data. If the Tunnel command cannot be used to export data, you can compile the Tunnel SDK to export data. For more information, see MaxCompute Tunnel overview.

```
tunnel d wc_out c:\wc_out.dat;
2016-12-16 19:32:08 - new session: 201612161932082d3c9b0a012f68e7 total lines: 3
2016-12-16 19:32:08 - file [0]: [0, 3), c:\wc_out.dat
downloading 3 records into 1 file
2016-12-16 19:32:08 - file [0] start
2016-12-16 19:32:08 - file [0] OK. total: 21 bytes
download OK
```

## Use SQLTask and Tunnel to export data

SQLT ask cannot be used to process more than 10,000 data records, whereas Tunnel can. These two methods complement each other. You can use SQLT ask and Tunnel together to export more than 10,000 data records.

The following sample code provides an example to show how to use SQLT ask and Tunnel to export data:

```
private static final String accessId = "userAccessId";
    private static final String accessKey = "userAccessKey";
    private static final String endPoint = "http://service.cn-shanghai.maxcompute.aliyun.co
m/api";
    private static final String project = "userProject";
    private static final String sql = "userSQL";
    private static final String table = "Tmp_" + UUID.randomUUID().toString().replace("-",
    "_");// Use a random string as the name of the temporary table.
    private static final Odps odps = getOdps();
    public static void main(String[] args) {
```

```
System.out.println(table);
        runSql();
        tunnel();
    }
    /*
     * Download the results that are returned by SQLTask.
     * */
   private static void tunnel() {
       TableTunnel tunnel = new TableTunnel(odps);
        try {
            DownloadSession downloadSession = tunnel.createDownloadSession(
                   project, table);
            System.out.println("Session Status is : "
                   + downloadSession.getStatus().toString());
            long count = downloadSession.getRecordCount();
            System.out.println("RecordCount is: " + count);
            RecordReader recordReader = downloadSession.openRecordReader(0,
                   count);
            Record record;
            while ((record = recordReader.read()) != null) {
               consumeRecord(record, downloadSession.getSchema());
            }
            recordReader.close();
        } catch (TunnelException e) {
           e.printStackTrace();
        } catch (IOException e1) {
           e1.printStackTrace();
        }
    }
    /*
     * Save the data.
     * If the amount of data is small, you can directly copy the data from the output. You
can also use Java.io to write the data to a local file or a remote storage system to save t
he data.
    * */
   private static void consumeRecord(Record record, TableSchema schema) {
      System.out.println(record.getString("username")+","+record.getBigint("cnt"));
    }
    /*
     * Execute an SQL statement to save the query results to a temporary table.
    * The time-to-live (TTL) of the saved data is one day. Saved data does not consume muc
h storage space. The storage of the system is not affected even if an error occurs when the
system deletes the data.
     * */
   private static void runSql() {
       Instance i:
        StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder("Create Table ").append(table)
                .append(" lifecycle 1 as ").append(sql);
        try {
            System.out.println(sb.toString());
            i = SQLTask.run(getOdps(), sb.toString());
            i.waitForSuccess();
        } catch (OdpsException e) {
           e.printStackTrace();
```

```
}
}
/*
 * Initialize the connection information of MaxCompute.
 * */
private static Odps getOdps() {
    Account account = new AliyunAccount(accessId, accessKey);
    Odps odps = new Odps(account);
    odps.setEndpoint(endPoint);
    odps.setDefaultProject(project);
    return odps;
}
```

# Use DataWorks to synchronize and export data

DataWorks allows you to execute SQL statements and configure data synchronization tasks to generate and export data.

- 1. Log on to the DataWorks console.
- 2. In the left-side navigation pane, click Workspaces.
- 3. On the Workspaces page, find the workspace that you want to manage and click **Data Analytics** in the Actions column.
- 4. Create a business process.
  - i. On the Data Analytics page, right-click Business process and select New business process.
  - ii. Enter a name in the Business Name field.
  - iii. Click New.
- 5. Create an ODPS SQL node.
  - i. Right-click the business process and choose New > MaxCompute > ODPS SQL.
  - ii. Enter runsql in the Node name field and click Submit.
  - iii. Configure the ODPS SQL node and click the **Save** icon.
- 6. Create a data synchronization node.
  - i. Right-click the business process and choose New > Data Integration > Offline synchronization.
  - ii. Enter sync2mysql in the Node name field and click Submit.
  - iii. Specify a data source and a data destination.
  - iv. Configure the mapping between columns in the source and destination tables.
  - v. Configure channel control.
  - vi. Click the Save icon.
- 7. Configure a dependency between the data synchronization node and the ODPS SQL node. Configure the ODPS SQL node as the output node and the data synchronization node as the export node.
- 8. Configure workflow scheduling or use the default settings. Then, click the **Run** icon. The following information shows the operational log for data synchronization:

```
2016-12-17 23:43:46.394 [job-15598025] INFO JobContainer -
Task start time: 2016-12-17 23:43:34
Task end time: 2016-12-17 23:43:46
Total execution time: 11s
Average amounts of data per task: 31.36 KB/s
Write speed: 1,668 rec/s
Read records: 16,689
Failed read and write attempts: 0
```

9. Execute the following SQL statement to query the data synchronization results:

```
select count(*) from result_in_db;
```

# 1.4. Check whether partition pruning is effective

This topic describes how to check whether partition pruning is effective.

# **Background information**

A MaxCompute partitioned table is a table with partitions. You can specify one or more columns as the partition key to create a partitioned table. If you have specified the name of a partition that you want to access, MaxCompute reads data only from that partition and does not scan the entire table. This reduces costs and improves efficiency.

Partition pruning allows you to specify filter conditions for partition key columns. This way, MaxCompute reads data only from the partitions that meet the filter conditions that you have specified in SQL statements. This avoids the errors and waste of resources that are caused by full table scans. However, partition pruning may not take effect sometimes.

This topic describes partition pruning from the following aspects:

- Check whether partition pruning is effective
- Scenarios where partition pruning does not take effect

# Check whether partition pruning is effective

To check whether partition pruning is effective for a query, execute the EXPLAIN statement to view the execution plan of the query.

• For a query where partition pruning does not take effect:

```
explain
select seller_id
from xxxxx_trd_slr_ord_1d
where ds=rand();
```

The execution plan indicates that all the 1,344 partitions of Table xxxxx\_trd\_slr\_ord\_1d are read.

• For a query where partition pruning is effective:

explain
select seller_id
from xxxxx_trd_slr_ord_1d
where ds='20150801';
In Task M1 Stg1:
Data source: nd slr and id/dstrd slr ord id/ds=20150801
TS: allas: rd alr and identical slr_ord_1d
FIL: EQUAL rd all and inducted slr_ord_1d.ds, '20150801')
SEL: rd_slr_ord_id/derd_slr_ord_id.seller_id

The execution plan indicates that only Partition 20150801 of Table xxxxx\_trd\_slr\_ord\_1d is read.

### Scenarios where partition pruning does not take effect

• Improper use of UDFs

If you use user-defined functions (UDFs) or specific built-in functions to specify partitions, partition pruning may not take effect. In this case, we recommend that you execute the EXPLAIN statement to check whether partition pruning is effective.

```
explain
select ...
from xxxxx_base2_brd_ind_cw
where ds = concat(SPLIT_PART(bi_week_dim(' ${bdp.system.bizdate}'), ',', 1), SPLIT_PART(b
i_week_dim(' ${bdp.system.bizdate}'), ',', 2))
```

Onte For more information about UDF-based partition pruning, see the "WHERE" section in WHERE clause (where\_condition).

• Improper use of joins

When you join tables, pay attention to the following rules:

- If partition pruning conditions are specified in the WHERE clause, partition pruning is effective.
- If partition pruning conditions are specified in the ON clause, partition pruning is effective for the secondary table, but not the primary table.

The following examples describe how partition pruning works when three different types of JOIN operations are performed:

• LEFT OUT ER JOIN

• For a query where partition pruning conditions are specified in the ON clause:



The execution plan indicates that partition pruning is effective for the right table, but not the left table.

• For a query where partition pruning conditions are specified in the WHERE clause:



The execution plan indicates that partition pruning is effective for both tables.

• RIGHT OUT ER JOIN

A RIGHT OUTER JOIN operation is similar to a LEFT OUTER JOIN operation. If partition pruning conditions are specified in the ON clause, partition pruning is effective only for the left table, but not the right table. If partition pruning conditions are specified in the WHERE clause, partition pruning is effective for both tables.

• FULL OUT ER JOIN

Partition pruning is effective only when partition pruning conditions are specified in the WHERE clause, but not the ON clause.

## Impact and consideration

• If partition pruning does not take effect, the query performance can be greatly deteriorated. This

issue can be hardly discovered. We recommend that you check whether partition pruning is effective before you commit the code.

• To use UDFs for partition pruning, you must modify the classes of the UDFs or add set odps.sql.udf .ppr.deterministic = true; before the SQL statements to execute. For more information, see WHERE clause (where condition).

# 1.5. Query the first N data records of each group

This topic describes how to group data records and query the first N data records.

# Sample data

empno	ename	job	sal
7369	SMITH	CLERK	800.0
7876	SMITH	CLERK	1100.0
7900	JAMES	CLERK	950.0
7934	MILLER	CLERK	1300.0
7499	ALLEN	SALESMAN	1600.0
7654	MARTIN	SALESMAN	1250.0
7844	TURNER	SALESMAN	1500.0
7521	WARD	SALESMAN	1250.0

# Implementation

You can use one of the following methods to query the first N data records of each group:

• Query the row ID of each record and use the WHERE clause to filter the records.

```
SELECT * FROM (
   SELECT empno
  , ename
  , sal
  , job
  , ROW_NUMBER() OVER (PARTITION BY job ORDER BY sal) AS rn
  FROM emp
) tmp
WHERE rn < 10;</pre>
```

• Use the SPLIT function.

For more information, see the last example in MaxCompute learning plan. This method can be used to determine the sequence number of a data record. If the sequence number is greater than the specified number, such as 10, the data records that remain are no longer processed. This improves computing efficiency.

# 1.6. Merge multiple rows of data into one row

This topic describes how to use SQL statements to merge multiple rows of data into one row.

### Sample data

class	gender	name
1	М	LiLei
1	F	HanMM
1	М	Jim
1	F	HanMM
2	F	Kate
2	М	Peter

#### Examples

• Example 1: Execute the following statement to merge the rows whose values in the class column are the same into one row based on the values in the name column and deduplicate the values in the name column. You can implement the deduplication by using nested subqueries.

SELECT class, wm\_concat(distinct ',', name) FROM students GROUP BY class;

Once The wm\_concat function is used to aggregate data. For more information, see Aggregate functions.

#### The following result is returned.

class	names
1	LiLei,HanMM,Jim
2	Kate,Peter

• Example 2: Execute the following statement to collect statistics on the numbers of males and females based on the values in the class column:

SELECT
class
, SUM(CASE WHEN gender = 'M' THEN 1 ELSE 0 END) AS cnt\_m
, SUM(CASE WHEN gender = 'F' THEN 1 ELSE 0 END) AS cnt\_f
FROM students
GROUP BY class;

The following result is returned.

class	cnt_m	cnt_f
1	2	2
2	1	1

# 1.7. Transpose rows to columns or columns to rows

This topic describes how to use SQL statements to transpose rows to columns or columns to rows.

# **Background information**

The following figure shows the effect of transposing rows to columns or columns to rows.

name	subject	result					
Bob	chinese	74	Rows to				
Bob	mathematics	83	columns	name	chinese	mathematics	physics
Bob	nhysics	93		<ul> <li>Bob</li> </ul>	74	83	93
DOD	priysics	55		Alice	74	84	94
Alice	chinese	/4	Columns		1		
Alice	mathematics	84	to rows				
Alice	physics	94					

• Rows to columns

Transpose multiple rows to one row, or transpose one column to multiple columns.

• Columns to rows

Transpose one row to multiple rows, or transpose multiple columns to one column.

#### Sample data

Sample source data is provided for you to better understand the examples of transposing rows to columns or columns to rows.

• Create a source table and insert data into the source table. The table is used to transpose rows to columns. Sample statements:

```
create table rowtocolumn (name string, subject string, result bigint);
insert into table rowtocolumn values
('Bob', 'chinese', 74),
('Bob', 'mathematics', 83),
('Bob', 'physics', 93),
('Alice', 'chinese', 74),
('Alice', 'mathematics', 84),
('Alice', 'physics', 94),
```

• Create a source table and insert data into the source table. The table is used to transpose **columns to rows**. Sample statements:

```
create table columntorow (name string, chinese bigint, mathematics bigint, physics bigint
);
insert into table columntorow values
('Bob' , 74, 83, 93),
('Alice' , 74, 84, 94);
```

### Examples of transposing rows to columns

You can use one of the following methods to transpose rows to columns:

• Method 1: Use the CASE WHEN expression to extract the values of each subject as separate columns. Sample statement:

```
select name as name,
            max(case subject when 'chinese' then result end) as chinese,
            max(case subject when 'mathematics' then result end) as mathematics,
            max(case subject when 'physics' then result end) as physics
from rowtocolumn
group by name;
```

#### The following result is returned:

```
+-----+
name chinese mathematics physics
+----+
Bob 74 83 93
Alice 74 84 94
+----+
```

• Method 2: Use built-in functions to transpose rows to columns. Merge the values of the subject and result columns into one column by using the CONCAT and WM\_CONCAT functions. Then, parse the values of the subject column as separate columns by using the KEYVALUE function. Sample statement:

The following result is returned:

```
+-----+
name chinese mathematics physics
+-----+
Bob 74 83 93
Alice 74 84 94
+----+
```

### Examples of transposing columns to rows

You can use one of the following methods to transpose columns to rows:

• Method 1: Use the UNION ALL clause to combine the values in chinese, mathematics, and physics columns into one column. Sample statements:

```
-- Remove the limit on the simultaneous execution of the ORDER BY and LIMIT clauses. This
way, you can use ORDER BY to sort the results by name.
set odps.sql.validate.orderby.limit=false;
-- Transpose columns to rows.
select name as name, subject as subject, result as result
from(
    select name, 'chinese' as subject, chinese as result from columntorow
    union all
    Choose name, 'mathematics' as subject, mathematics as result from columntorow
    union all
    select name, 'physics' as subject, physics as result from columntorow)
order by name;
```

The following result is returned:

```
+----+
name subject result
+----+
Bob chinese 74
Bob mathematics 83
Bob physics 93
Alice chinese 74
Alice mathematics 84
Alice physics 94
+---++
```

• Method 2: Use built-in functions to transpose columns to rows. Concatenate the column name of each subject and the values in each column by using the CONCAT function. Then, split the concatenated values into the subject and result columns as separate columns by using the TRANS\_ARRAY and SPLIT\_PART functions. Sample statement:

```
select name as name,
    split_part(subject,':',1) as subject,
    split_part(subject,':',2) as result
from(
    select trans_array(1,';',name,subject) as (name,subject)
    from(
        select name,
        concat('chinese',':',chinese,';', 'mathematics ',':',mathematics,';', 'physics','
:',physics) as subject
        from columntorow)tt)tx;
```

The following result is returned:

+ name	subject r	result
+ Bob	++ chinese 74	+ 1
Bob	mathematics	83
Bob	physics 93	3
Alice	chinese	74
Alice	mathematics	84
Alice	physics	94
+	+	+

# 1.8. JOIN operations in MaxCompute SQL

This topic describes the JOIN operations that MaxCompute SQL supports.

### Overview

The following table describes the JOIN operations that MaxCompute SQL supports.

Operation	Description
INNER JOIN	Returns the rows that have matching column values in both the left table and the right table based on the join condition.
LEFT JOIN	Returns all the rows from the left table and matched rows from the right table based on the join condition. If a row in the left table has no matching rows in the right table, NULL values are returned in the columns from the right table in the result set.
RIGHT JOIN	Returns all the rows from the right table and matched rows from the left table based on the join condition. If a row in the right table has no matching rows in the left table, NULL values are returned in the columns from the left table in the result set.
FULL JOIN	Returns all the rows in both the left table and the right table whether the join condition is met or not. In the result set, NULL values are returned in the columns from the table that lacks a matching row in the other table.
LEFT SEMI JOIN	Returns only the rows in the left table that have a matching row in the right table.
LEFT ANTI JOIN	Returns only the rows in the left table that have no matching rows in the right table.

The ON clause and the WHERE clause can be used in the same SQL statement. For example, consider the following SQL statement:

```
(SELECT * FROM A WHERE {subquery_where_condition} A) A
JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE {subquery_where_condition} B) B
ON {on_condition}
WHERE {where_condition}
```

The conditions in the preceding SQL statement are evaluated in the following order:

- 1. The {subquery where condition} condition in the WHERE clause of the subqueries
- 2. The {on condition} condition in the ON clause
- 3. The {where condition} condition in the WHERE clause after the JOIN clause

Therefore, a JOIN operation may return different results, depending on whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition}, {on\_condition}, or {where\_condition}. For more information, see Case-by-case study.

## **Test tables**

• Table A

Execute the following statement to create Table A:

```
CREATE TABLE A AS SELECT * FROM VALUES (1, 20180101), (2, 20180101), (2, 20180102) t (key, ds);
```

Table A has the following three rows and is used as the left table for all JOIN operations in this topic.

key	ds
1	20180101
2	20180101
2	20180102

#### • Table B

Execute the following statement to create Table B:

```
CREATE TABLE B AS SELECT * FROM VALUES (1, 20180101),(3, 20180101),(2, 20180102) t (key, ds);
```

#### Table B has the following three rows and is used as the right table for all JOIN operations in this topic.

key	ds		
1	20180101		
3	20180101		
2	20180102		
a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
-------	----------	-------	----------
1	20180101	1	20180101
1	20180101	3	20180101
1	20180101	2	20180102
2	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	3	20180101
2	20180101	2	20180102
2	20180102	1	20180101
2	20180102	3	20180101
2	20180102	2	20180102

### • Cartesian product of Table A and Table B

### Case-by-case study

### • INNER JOIN

An INNER JOIN operation first takes the Cartesian product of the rows in Table A and Table B and returns rows that have matching column values in Table A and Table B based on the ON clause.

Conclusion: An INNER JOIN operation returns the same results independently of whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} , {or {where\_condition} , or {where\_condition} .

• Case 1: Specify the filter conditions in the {subquery\_where\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM
(SELECT * FROM A WHERE ds='20180101') A
JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key;
```

The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101

• Case 2: Specify the filter conditions in the {on\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM A JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key and A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The Cartesian product of Table A and Table B contains nine rows, of which only one meets the join condition. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101

• Case 3: Specify the filter conditions in the WHERE clause after the ON clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM A JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key
WHERE A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The Cartesian product of Table A and Table B contains nine rows, of which only three meet the join condition. The following table lists the result set.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180102	2	20180102
2	20180101	2	20180102

The query processor then filters the preceding result set based on the A.ds='20180101' and B.ds = '20180101' filter condition. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101

• LEFT JOIN

A LEFT JOIN operation first takes the Cartesian product of the rows in Table A and Table B and returns all the rows of Table A and rows in Table B that meet the join condition. If the join condition finds no matching rows in Table B for a row in Table A, the row in Table A is returned in the result set with NULL values in each column from Table B.

Conclusion: A LEFT JOIN operation may return different results, depending on whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition}, {or {where\_condition}, or {where\_condition}}.

• The operation returns the same results, regardless of whether the filter condition for Table A is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {where\_condition}.

- The operation returns the same results, regardless of whether the filter condition for Table B is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {on\_condition}.
- Case 1: Specify the filter conditions in the {subquery\_where\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM
(SELECT * FROM A WHERE ds='20180101') A
LEFT JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key;
```

The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	NULL	NULL

• Case 2: Specify the filter conditions in the {on\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM A LEFT JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key and A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The Cartesian product of Table A and Table B contains nine rows, of which only one meets the join condition. The other two rows in Table A do not have matching rows in Table B. Therefore, NULL values are returned in the columns from Table B for the two rows in Table A. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	NULL	NULL
2	20180102	NULL	NULL

• Case 3: Specify the filter conditions in the WHERE clause after the ON clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM A LEFT JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key
WHERE A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The Cartesian product of Table A and Table B contains nine rows, of which only three meet the join condition. The following table lists the result set.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	2	20180102
2	20180102	2	20180102

The query processor then filters the preceding result set based on the A.ds='20180101' and B.ds = '20180101' filter condition. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101

• RIGHT JOIN

A RIGHT JOIN operation is similar to a LEFT JOIN operation, except that the two tables are used in a reversed manner. A RIGHT JOIN operation returns all the rows of Table B and rows in Table A that meet the join condition.

- Conclusion: A RIGHT JOIN operation may return different results, depending on whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition}, {or {where\_condition}, or {where\_condition}.
- The operation returns the same results, regardless of whether the filter condition for Table B is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {where\_condition}.
- The operation returns the same results, regardless of whether the filter condition for Table A is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {on\_condition}.
- FULL JOIN

A FULL JOIN operation takes the Cartesian product of the rows in Table A and Table B and returns all the rows in Table A and Table B, whether the join condition is met or not. In the result set, NULL values are returned in the columns from the table that lacks a matching row in the other table.

Conclusion: A FULL JOIN operation may return different results, depending on whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition}, {or {where\_condition}, or {where\_condition}.

• Case 1: Specify the filter conditions in the {subquery\_where\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM
(SELECT * FROM A WHERE ds='20180101') A
FULL JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key;
```

The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	NULL	NULL
NULL	NULL	3	20180101

• Case 2: Specify the filter conditions in the {on\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM A FULL JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key and A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The Cartesian product of Table A and Table B contains nine rows, of which only one meets the join condition. In the result set, for the two rows in Table A that match no rows in Table B, NULL values are returned in the columns from Table B. For the two rows in Table B that match no rows in Table A, NULL values are returned in the columns from Table A. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	NULL	NULL
2	20180102	NULL	NULL
NULL	NULL	3	20180101
NULL	NULL	2	20180102

• Case 3: Specify the filter conditions in the WHERE clause after the ON clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*, B.*
FROM A FULL JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key
WHERE A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The Cartesian product of Table A and Table B contains nine rows, of which only three meet the join condition.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	2	20180102
2	20180102	2	20180102

The row in Table B that has no matching rows in Table A is returned in the result set, with NULL values in the columns from Table A for that row. The following table lists the result set.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101
2	20180101	2	20180102
2	20180102	2	20180102
NULL	NULL	3	20180101

The query processor then filters the preceding result set based on the A.ds='20180101' and B.ds = '20180101' filter condition. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds	b.key	b.ds
1	20180101	1	20180101

### LEFT SEMI JOIN

A LEFT SEMI JOIN operation returns only the rows in Table A that have a matching row in Table B. A LEFT SEMI JOIN operation does not return rows from Table B. Therefore, you cannot specify a filter condition for Table B in the WHERE clause after the ON clause.

Conclusion: A LEFT SEMI JOIN operation returns the same results independently of whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} , {or {where\_condition} , or {where\_condition} .

 Case 1: Specify the filter conditions in the {subquery\_where\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*
FROM
(SELECT * FROM A WHERE ds='20180101') A
LEFT SEMI JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key;
```

The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds
1	20180101

• Case 2: Specify the filter conditions in the {on\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*
FROM A LEFT SEMI JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key and A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds
1	20180101

 Case 3: Specify the filter conditions in the WHERE clause after the ON clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*
FROM A LEFT SEMI JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key
WHERE A.ds='20180101';
```

The following table lists the result set.

a.key	a.ds
1	20180101

The query processor then filters the preceding result set based on the A.ds='20180101' filter condition. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds
1	20180101

• LEFT ANTIJOIN

A LEFT ANTIJOIN operation returns only the rows in Table A that have no matching rows in Table B. A LEFT ANTIJOIN operation does not return rows from Table B. Therefore, you cannot specify a filter condition for Table B in the WHERE clause after the ON clause. A LEFT ANTIJOIN operation is usually used to replace the NOT EXISTS syntax.

Conclusion: A LEFT ANTIJOIN operation may return different results, depending on whether the filter conditions are specified in {subquery\_where\_condition}, {or {where\_condition}, or {where\_condition}.

- The operation returns the same results, regardless of whether the filter condition for Table A is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {where\_condition}.
- The operation returns the same results, regardless of whether the filter condition for Table B is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {on\_condition}.
- Case 1: Specify the filter conditions in the {subquery\_where\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*
FROM
(SELECT * FROM A WHERE ds='20180101') A
LEFT ANTI JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key;
```

The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds
2	20180101

• Case 2: Specify the filter conditions in the {on\_condition} clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*
FROM A LEFT ANTI JOIN B
ON a.key = b.key and A.ds='20180101' and B.ds='20180101';
```

#### The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds
2	20180101
2	20180102

• Case 3: Specify the filter conditions in the WHERE clause after the ON clause, as shown in the following statement:

```
SELECT A.*
FROM A LEFT ANTI JOIN
(SELECT * FROM B WHERE ds='20180101') B
ON a.key = b.key
WHERE A.ds='20180101';
```

The following table lists the result set.

a.key	a.ds
2	20180101
2	20180102

The query processor then filters the preceding result set based on the A.ds='20180101' filter condition. The following table lists the results that the preceding statement returns.

a.key	a.ds
2	20180101

### Usage notes

- For an INNER JOIN operation or a LEFT SEMI JOIN operation, an SQL statement returns the same results, regardless of where you specify filter conditions for the left table and the right table.
- For a LEFT JOIN operation or a LEFT ANTIJOIN operation, the filter condition for the left table functions the same whether it is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {where\_condition}. The filter condition for the right table functions the same whether it is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} Or {on\_condition}.
- For a RIGHT JOIN operation, the filter condition for the left table functions the same whether it is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} or {on\_condition}. The filter condition for the right table functions the same whether it is specified in {subquery\_where\_condition} or {where\_condition} or {wh
- For a FULL OUT ER JOIN operation, filter conditions can be specified only in {subquery\_where\_condition}.

## 2.Data migration

### 2.1. Overview

This topic describes the best practices for data migration, including migrating business data or log data from other business platforms to MaxCompute or migrating data from MaxCompute to other business platforms.

### **Background information**

Traditional relational databases are not suitable for processing a large amount of data. If you have a large amount of data stored in a traditional relational database, you can migrate the data to MaxCompute.

MaxCompute provides a comprehensive set of data migration solutions and a variety of classic distributed computing models, allowing you to store a large amount of data and compute data fast. By using MaxCompute, you can efficiently save costs for your enterprise.

DataWorks provides comprehensive features for MaxCompute, such as data integration, data analytics, data management, and data administration. Among these features, data integration enables stable, efficient, and scalable data synchronization.

### **Best practices**

- Migrate business data from other business platforms to MaxCompute
  - Migrate data across DataWorks workspaces. For more information, see Migrate data across DataWorks workspaces.
  - Migrate data from Hadoop to MaxCompute. For more information, see Best practices of migrating data from Hadoop to MaxCompute. For more information about the issues that you may encounter during data and script migration and the solutions, see Practices of migrating data from a user-created Hadoop cluster to MaxCompute.
  - Migrate data from Oracle to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate data from Oracle to MaxCompute.
  - Migrate data from a Kafka cluster to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate data from a Kafka cluster to MaxCompute.
  - Migrate data from an Elasticsearch cluster to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate data from an Elasticsearch cluster to MaxCompute.
  - Migrate data from RDS to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate data from RDS to MaxCompute to implement dynamic partitioning.
  - Migrate JSON data from Object Storage Service (OSS) to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate JSON data from OSS to MaxCompute.
  - Migrate JSON data from MongoDB to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate JSON data from MongoDB to MaxCompute.
  - Migrate data from a user-created MySQL database on an Elastic Compute Service (ECS) instance to MaxCompute. For more information, see Migrate data from a user-created MySQL database on an ECS instance to MaxCompute.
- Migrate log data from other business platforms to MaxCompute

- Use Tunnel to migrate log data to MaxCompute. For more information, see Use Tunnel to upload log data to MaxCompute.
- Use DataHub to migrate log data to MaxCompute. For more information, see Use DataHub to migrate log data to MaxCompute.
- Use DataWorks to migrate log data to MaxCompute. For more information, see Use DataWorks Data Integration to migrate log data to MaxCompute.
- Migrate data from MaxCompute to other business platforms
  - Migrate data from MaxCompute to OSS. For more information, see Migrate data from MaxCompute to OSS.
  - Migrate data from MaxCompute to Tablestore. For more information, see Migrate data from MaxCompute to Tablestore.

After the business data and log data are processed by MaxCompute, you can use Quick BI to present the data processing results in a visualized manner. For more information, see Best practices of using MaxCompute to process data and Quick BI to present the data processing results.

## 2.2. Migrate data across DataWorks workspaces

This topic describes how to migrate data across DataWorks workspaces in the same region.

### Prerequisites

All the steps in the tutorial Build an online operation analysis platform are completed. For more information, see Business scenarios and development process.

### Context

This topic uses the bigdata\_DOC workspace created in the tutorial Build an online operation analysis platform as the source workspace. You need to create a destination workspace to store the tables, resources, configurations, and data synchronized from the source workspace.

### Procedure

- 1. Create a destination workspace.
  - i. Log on to the DataWorks console. In the left-side navigation pane, click Workspaces.
  - ii. On the Workspaces page that appears, select the **China (Hangzhou)** region in the upper-left corner and click **Create Workspace**.
  - iii. In the **Create Workspace** pane that appears, set parameters in the **Basic Settings** step and click **Next**.

Section	Parameter	Description
	Workspace Name	The name of the workspace. The name must be 3 to 23 characters in length and can contain letters, underscores (_), and digits. The name must start with a letter.

Section	Parameter	Description
	Display Name	The display name of the workspace. The display name can be a maximum of 23 characters in length. It can contain letters, underscores (_), and digits and must start with a letter.
		The mode of the workspace. Valid values: Basic Mode (Production Environment Only) and Standard Mode (Development and Production Environments).
Basic Information		Basic Mode (Production Environment Only): A workspace in basic mode is associated with only one MaxCompute project. Workspaces in basic mode do not isolate the development environment from the production environment. In these workspaces, you can perform only basic data development and cannot strictly control the data development process and the permissions on tables.
	Mode	<ul> <li>Standard Mode (Development and Production Environments): A workspace in standard mode is associated with two MaxCompute projects. One serves as the development environment, and the other serves as the production environment. Workspaces in standard mode allow you to develop code in a standard way and strictly control the permissions on tables. These workspaces impose limits on table operations in the production environment for data security.</li> <li>For more information, see Basic mode and standard mode.</li> </ul>
	Description	The description of the workspace.
Advanced Settings	Download SELECT Query Result	Specifies whether the query results that are returned by SELECT statements in DataStudio can be downloaded. If you turn off this switch, the query results cannot be downloaded. You can change the setting of this parameter for the workspace in the Workspace Settings panel after the workspace is created. For more information, see Configure security settings.

The source workspace bigdata\_DOC is in the basic mode. For convenience, set Mode to **Basic Mode (Production Environment Only)** in the Basic Settings step when you create a destination workspace.

Set Workspace Name to a globally unique name. We recommend that you use a name that is easy to distinguish. In this example, set Workspace Name to clone\_test\_doc.

- iv. In the Select Engines and Services step, select the MaxCompute check box and Pay-As-You-Go in the **Compute Engines** section and click **Next**.
- v. In the Engine Details step, set the required parameters and click Create Workspace.

Compute engine	Parameter	Description		
	Instance Display Name	The display name of the compute engine instance. The display name must be 3 to 27 characters in length, and can contain only letters, underscores (_), and digits. It must start with a letter.		
	MaxCompute Project Name	The name of the MaxCompute project. By default, the name is the same as that of the DataWorks workspace.		
MaxCompute	Account for Accessing MaxCompute	The identity used to access the MaxCompute project. For the development environment, the value is fixed to <b>Task</b> <b>owner</b> . For the production environment, the valid values are <b>Alibaba Cloud primary</b> <b>account</b> and <b>Alibaba Cloud sub</b> - <b>account</b> .		
	Resource Group	The quotas of computing resources and disk spaces for the compute engine instance.		

2. Clone node configurations and resources across workspaces.

You can use the **cross-workspace cloning** feature of DataWorks to clone the node configurations and resources from the bigdata\_DOC workspace to the clone\_test\_doc workspace. For more information, see Clone nodes across workspaces.

### ? Note

- The cross-workspace cloning feature cannot clone table schemas or data.
- The cross-workspace cloning feature cannot clone combined nodes. If the destination workspace needs to use the combined nodes that exist in the source workspace, you need to manually create the combined nodes in the destination workspace.
- i. Go to the bigdata\_DOC workspace and click **Cross-project cloning** in the upper-right corner. The Create Clone Task page appears.

- ii. Set Target Workspace to clone\_test\_doc and Workflow to Workshop that needs to be cloned. Select all the nodes in the workflow and click Add to List. Click To-Be-Cloned Node List in the upper-right corner.
- iii. In the Nodes to Clone pane that appears, click **Clone All**. The selected nodes are cloned to the clone\_test\_doc workspace.
- iv. Go to the destination workspace and check whether the nodes are cloned.
- 3. Create tables.

The cross-workspace cloning feature cannot clone table schemas. Therefore, you need to manually create required tables in the destination workspace.

• For non-partitioned tables, we recommend that you use the following SQL statement to synchronize the table schema from the source workspace:

create table table\_name as select \* from Source workspace. Table name;

• For partitioned tables, we recommend that you use the following SQL statement to synchronize the table schema from the source workspace:

create table table\_name partitioned by (Partition key column string);

Commit the tables to the production environment. For more information, see Create tables.

4. Synchronize data.

The cross-workspace cloning feature cannot clone data from the source workspace to the destination workspace. You need to manually synchronize required data to the destination workspace. To synchronize the data of the rpt\_user\_trace\_log table from the source workspace to the destination workspace, follow these steps:

- i. Create a connection.
  - a. Go to the Data Integration page and click Connection in the left-side navigation pane.
  - b. On the Data Source page that appears, click Add a Connection in the upper-right corner. In the Add Connection dialog box that appears, select MaxCompute(ODPS) in the Big Data Storage section.
  - c. In the Add MaxCompute(ODPS) Connection dialog box that appears, set **Connection Name**, **MaxCompute Project Name**, **AccessKey ID**, and **AccessKey Secret**, and click **Complete**. For more information, see Add a MaxCompute data source.
- ii. Create a batch sync node.
  - a. Go to the DataStudio page, click the Data Analytics tab, and then click Workshop under Business Flow. Right-click Data Integration and choose Create > Batch Synchronization to create a batch sync node.
  - b. On the configuration tab of the batch sync node, set the required parameters. In this example, set Connection under Source to bigdata\_DOC and that under Target to odps\_first. Set Table to rpt\_user\_trace\_log. After the configuration is completed, click the Properties tab in the right-side navigation pane.
  - c. Click Use Root Node in the Dependencies section and commit the batch sync node.

- iii. Generate retroactive data for the batch sync node.
  - a. On the DataStudio page, click the DataWorks icon in the upper-left corner and choose All Products > Operation Center.
  - b. On the page that appears, choose **Cycle Task Maintenance > Cycle Task** in the leftside navigation pane.
  - c. On the page that appears, find the batch sync node you created in the node list and click the node name. On the canvas that appears on the right, right-click the batch sync node and choose **Run > Current Node Retroactively**.
  - d. In the Patch Data dialog box that appears, set the required parameters. In this example, set Data Timestamp to Jun 11, 2019 Jun 17, 2019 to synchronize data from multiple partitions. Click **OK**.
  - e. On the **Patch Data** page that appears, check the running status of the retroactive instances that are generated. If **Successful** appears in the **STATUS** column of a retroactive instance, the instance is run and the corresponding data is synchronized.
- iv. Verify the data synchronization.

On the Data Analytics tab of the DataStudio page, right-click the Workshop workflow under Business Flow and choose Create > MaxCompute > ODPS SQL to create an ODPS SQL node. On the configuration tab of the ODPS SQL node, run the following SQL statement to check whether data is synchronized to the destination workspace:

select \* from rpt\_user\_trace\_log where dt BETWEEN '20190611' and '20190617';

## 2.3. Synchronize data from Hadoop to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use the data synchronization feature of DataWorks to synchronize data from Hadoop Distributed File System (HDFS) to MaxCompute. Data synchronization between MaxCompute and Hadoop or Spark is supported.

### Prerequisites

• MaxCompute is activated. A MaxCompute project is created.

In this example, a project named bigdata\_DOC in the China (Hangzhou) region is used. For more information, see Activate MaxCompute and DataWorks.

• A Hadoop cluster is created.

Before you synchronize data, you must make sure that your Hadoop cluster can work as expected. In this example, Alibaba Cloud E-MapReduce (EMR) is used to create the Hadoop cluster. For more information, see Create a cluster.

In this example, the following configurations are used for the EMR Hadoop cluster:

- EMR version: EMR V3.11.0
- Clustertype: Hadoop
- Software: HDFS 2.7.2, YARN 2.7.2, Hive 2.3.3, Ganglia 3.7.2, Spark 2.2.1, Hue 4.1.0, Zeppelin 0.7.3, Tez 0.9.1, Sqoop 1.4.6, Pig 0.14.0, ApacheDS 2.0.0, and Knox 0.13.0

The EMR Hadoop cluster is a non-high availability (HA) cluster that is deployed on the classic network in the China (Hangzhou) region. A public IP address and a private IP address are configured for the Elastic Compute Service (ECS) instance in the master node group of the EMR Hadoop cluster.

### Step 1: Prepare test data

- 1. Create test data in the EMR Hadoop cluster.
  - i. Log on to the EMR console by using your Alibaba Cloud account.
  - ii. In the EMR console, click the Data Platform tab. On the Data Platform tab, find the desired project and create a job named doc in the project. In the job that you created, execute a table creation statement to create a table. In this example, the following statement is used to create a table named hive\_doc\_good\_sale in the EMR Hadoop cluster. For more information about how to create an EMR job, see Edit jobs.

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT

EXISTS hive_doc_good_sale(

    create_time timestamp,

    category STRING,

    brand STRING,

    buyer_id STRING,

    trans_num BIGINT,

    trans_amount DOUBLE,

    click_cnt BIGINT

    )

    PARTITIONED BY (pt string) ROW FORMAT

DELIMITED FIELDS TERMINATED BY ',' lines terminated by '\n';
```

iii. Click Run in the upper-right corner of the code editor on the Data Platform tab. If the Query
 executed successfully
 message appears, the table hive\_doc\_good\_sale is created in the
 EMR Hadoop cluster.

Create a table

iv. Insert test data into the table. You can import test data from Object Storage Service (OSS) or other data sources to the table. You can also manually insert test data into the table. In this example, the following statement is used to manually insert test data into the table:

```
insert into
hive_doc_good_sale PARTITION(pt =1 ) values('2018-08-21','Coat','Brand A','lilei',3
,500.6,7),('2018-08-22','Fresh food','Brand B','lilei',1,303,8),('2018-08-22','Coat
','Brand C','hanmeimei',2,510,2),(2018-08-22,'Bathroom product','Brand A','hanmeime
i',1,442.5,1),('2018-08-22','Fresh food','Brand D','hanmeimei',2,234,3),('2018-08-2
3','Coat','Brand B','jimmy',9,2000,7),('2018-08-23','Fresh food','Brand A','jimmy',
5,45.1,5),('2018-08-23','Coat','Brand E','jimmy',5,100.2,4),('2018-08-24','Fresh fo
od','Brand G','peiqi',10,5560,7),('2018-08-24','Bathroom product','Brand F','peiqi'
,1,445.6,2),('2018-08-24','Coat','Brand A','ray',3,777,3),('2018-08-24','Bathroom p
roduct','Brand G','ray',3,122,3),('2018-08-24','Coat','Brand C','ray',1,62,7);
```

v. After you insert the data into the table, execute the select \* from hive\_doc\_good\_sale whe
re pt =1; statement to check whether the data exists in the table that you created in the
EMR Hadoop cluster.

Check the inserted data

2. Create a MaxCompute table in the DataWorks console.

```
i.
ii.
iii.
iv.
v.
```

- vi.
- vii. In the **DDL Statement** dialog box, enter the following table creation statement and click **Generate Table Schema**. In the Confirm message, click OK. In this example, the following table creation statement is used to create a MaxCompute table named hive\_doc\_good\_sale:

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS hive_doc_good_sale(
    create_time string,
    category STRING,
    brand STRING,
    buyer_id STRING,
    trans_num BIGINT,
    trans_amount DOUBLE,
    click_cnt BIGINT
    )
    PARTITIONED BY (pt string) ;
```

When you create the table, you must consider the mappings between Hive data types and MaxCompute data types. For more information about the mappings, see Data type mappings.

You can also use the MaxCompute client odpscmd to create a MaxCompute table. For more information about how to install and configure the MaxCompute client, see Install and configure the MaxCompute client.



**?** Note If you need to resolve compatibility issues between Hive data types and MaxCompute data types, we recommend that you run the following commands on the MaxCompute client:

```
set odps.sql.type.system.odps2=true;
set odps.sql.hive.compatible=true;
```

viii. Click Commit to Production Environment. The table is created.

ix. In the left-side navigation pane of the DataStudio page, click **Workspace Tables**. In the Workspace Tables pane, view the MaxCompute table that you created.



### Step 2: Synchronize data

1. Create a custom resource group.

In most cases, the network where a MaxCompute project resides is inaccessible to a data node in a Hadoop cluster. To resolve the connectivity issue, you can create a custom resource group to run your DataWorks synchronization node on the master node of the Hadoop cluster. In most cases, the master node and data nodes in a Hadoop cluster are connected.

- i. View information about the data nodes of the EMR Hadoop cluster.
  - a. Log on to the EMR console. Click the Cluster Management tab.
  - b. On the Cluster Management tab, find the EMR Hadoop cluster that you created and click the name of the cluster. On the Clusters and Services page, click **Instances** in the left-side navigation pane. On the Instances page, view information about the data nodes of the EMR Hadoop cluster.

You can also click the ECS instance ID of the master node to go to the Instance Details tab of the ECS instance in the ECS console. In the Basic Information section of the Instance

Details tab, click Connect to log on to the ECS instance and run the hadoop dfsadmin -re port command to view the information about the data nodes.

DFS Used%: 0.05% Under replicated blocks: 0 Blocks with corrupt replicas: 0 Missing blocks: 0 Missing blocks (with replication factor 1): 0 Live datamodes (2): Name: 10.31.122.189:50010 (emr-worker-1.cluster-74503) Hostname: emr-worker-1.cluster-74503 Decommission Status : Normal Configured Capacity: 333373341696 (310.48 GB) DFS Used: 155725824 (148.51 MB) Non DFS Used: 325541888 (310.46 MB) DFS Remaining: 332892073984 (310.03 GB) DFS Usedz: 0.05% DFS Desciption: 99 96% DFS Remaining%: 99.86% Configured Cache Capacity: 0 (0 B) Cache Used: 0 (0 B) Cache Remaining: 0 (0 B) Cache Used:: 100.00% Cache Remaining%: 0.00% Xceivers: 1 Last contact: Thu Sep 06 19:41:01 CST 2018 Name: 10.81.78.209:50010 (emr-worker-2.cluster-74503) Hostname: emr-worker-2.cluster-74503 Decommission Status : Normal Configured Capacity: 333373341696 (310.48 GB) DFS Used: 155725824 (148.51 MB) Non DFS Used: 325451776 (310.38 MB) DFS Remaining: 332892164096 (310.03 GB) DFS Used:: 0.05% DFS Remaining%: 99.86% Configured Cache Capacity: 0 (0 B) Cache Used: 0 (0 B) Cache Remaining: 0 (0 B) Cache Used:: 100.00% Cache Remaining%: 0.00% Kceivers: 1 Last contact: Thu Sep 06 19:41:02 CST 2018

**?** Note In this example, each data node has only a private IP address and cannot communicate with the default resource group of DataWorks. Therefore, you must create a custom resource group to run your DataWorks synchronization node on the master node.

- ii. Create a custom resource group.
  - a. Log on to the DataWorks console. In the left-side navigation pane, click Workspaces. On the Workspaces page, find the workspace in which you want to create a custom resource group and click Data Integration in the Actions column. On the Data Integration page, click Custom Resource Group in the left-side navigation pane. On the Custom Resource Groups page, click Add Resource Group in the upper-right corner.

(?) Note You can perform this step to create a custom resource group only when you use DataWorks Professional Edition or a more advanced edition.

b. When you add a server, enter information such as the UUID of the ECS instance and the server IP address. If the network type is classic network, enter the hostname. If the network type is virtual private cloud (VPC), enter the UUID of the ECS instance. You can add scheduling resources whose network type is classic network in DataWorks V2.0 only in the China (Shanghai) region. In other regions, you must add scheduling resources whose network type is VPC regardless of the network type of your ECS instances.

For the server IP address, enter the public IP address of the master node because the private IP address may be unreachable. To query the UUID of the ECS instance, log on to the master node and run the dmidecode grep UUID command. You can also use this command to query the UUID of the ECS instance even if your Hadoop cluster is not created by using EMR.

```
[root@emr-header-1 logs]# dmidecode ¦ grep UUID
UUID: F631D86C-
```

- c. After you add the server, you must make sure that the master node and DataWorks are connected. If you add an ECS instance, you must configure a security group for the instance.
  - If you use a private IP address, add the private IP address to the security group of the ECS instance. For more information, see Configure a security group for an ECS instance where a self-managed data store resides.
  - If you use a public IP address, configure the Internet inbound and outbound rules in the security group of the ECS instance. In this example, all ports are specified in the configured inbound rules to allow traffic from the Internet. In actual scenarios, we recommend that you configure specific security group rules for security purposes.

Inbound and outbound rules

d. After you complete the preceding steps, install an agent for the custom resource group as prompted. If the status of the ECS instance is **Available**, the custom resource group is created.

View the status of the ECS instance	

If the status of the ECS instance is **Unavailable**, log on to the master node and run the t ail -f/home/admin/alisatasknode/logs/heartbeat.log command to check whether the heartbeat packets between DataWorks and the master node timed out.

View heart beat packets

2. Add dat a sources.

After you create a workspace in DataWorks and associate a MaxCompute compute engine instance with the workspace, DataWorks creates the default MaxCompute data source odps\_first. In this

example, the default MaxCompute data source is used. Therefore, you need to add only a Hadoop data source. For more information about how to add a Hadoop data source, see Add an HDFS data source.

- i. On the Data Integration page of the DataWorks console, click **Data Source** in the left-side navigation pane.
- ii. On the Data Source page, click Add data source in the upper-right corner.
- iii. In the Add data source dialog box, click HDFS in the Semi-structured storage section.
- iv. In the Add HDFS data source dialog box, configure the parameters.

G DataWorks	bigdata_DOC	- Data Int	egration Data Devel	iopment Data	a Management	Operation Center	Projec	ct Management	Data Service	dtplus_docs	• English •
= - Overview	Type: All	∼ Name	New HDFS Data Sources	5				×		(	New Source
Consume	Name	Туре	* Name	HDFS1					Description		Action
<ul> <li>Project Space</li> </ul>	odps_first	ODPS	Description						connection from odps calc engine 1		
<ul> <li>Project Overview</li> </ul>			+ defaultFS :		erverip: port			0	144		
Consume	odps_es	ODPS	Test Connectivity	Test Connectivity					test		Edit Delete
- Offline Sync	HDFS_data_source	HDFS				Previo	us 🚺	Complete	Basticsearch 测试		Edit Delete
8 Sync Tasks	HDFS1	HUFS									Edit Delete
Data Sources										< Previous	Next >

Parameter	Description
Data Source Name	The name of the data source. The name can contain letters, digits, and underscores (_) and must start with a letter.
Data Source Description	The description of the data source. The description cannot exceed 80 characters in length.
	The environment in which the data source is used. Valid values: <b>Development</b> and <b>Production</b> .
Environment	<b>Note</b> This parameter is displayed only when the workspace is in standard mode.
DefaultFS	The address of the NameNode in HDFS. If the EMR Hadoop cluster is in HA mode, the address is hdfs://IP address of the emr-header-1 node:8020 . If the EMR Hadoop cluster is in non-HA mode, the address is hdfs://IP address of the emr-header-1 node:9000 .
	In this example, the emr-header-1 node is connected to DataWorks over the Internet. Therefore, enter the public IP address and allow traffic from the Internet.

#### v. ClickTest Connectivity.

vi. If the connectivity test is successful, click Complete.

**?** Note If the network type of the EMR Hadoop cluster is VPC, the connectivity test is not supported.

- 3. Create and configure a data synchronization node.
  - i.
  - ii.

iii.

- iv. In the Confirm message, click OK to switch to the code editor.
- v. Click the Apply Template icon in the top toolbar.

Apply Template icon

vi. In the Apply Template dialog box, configure the Source Connection Type, Connection, Target Connection Type, and Connection parameters and click OK.

Apply Template dialog box

vii. After the template is applied, the basic settings of HDFS Reader are configured.

You can further configure the data source and source table for HDFS Reader based on your business requirements. In this example, the following script is used. For more information, see HDFS Reader.

```
{
  "configuration": {
   "reader": {
     "plugin": "hdfs",
      "parameter": {
        "path": "/user/hive/warehouse/hive doc good sale/",
        "datasource": "HDFS1",
        "column": [
          {
            "index": 0,
            "type": "string"
          },
          {
            "index": 1,
            "type": "string"
          },
          {
            "index": 2,
            "type": "string"
          },
          {
            "index": 3,
            "type": "string"
          },
          {
            "index": 4,
            "type": "long"
          },
          {
            "index": 5,
            "type": "double"
          },
          {
            "index": 6,
            "type": "long"
          }
        ],
        "defaultFS": "hdfs://47.100.XX.XXX:9000",
        "fieldDelimiter": ",",
```

```
"encoding": "UTF-8",
      "fileType": "text"
    }
  },
  "writer": {
    "plugin": "odps",
    "parameter": {
      "partition": "pt=1",
      "truncate": false,
      "datasource": "odps_first",
      "column": [
        "create time",
        "category",
        "brand",
        "buyer id",
        "trans num",
        "trans amount",
        "click cnt"
      ],
      "table": "hive doc good sale"
    }
  },
  "setting": {
    "errorLimit": {
     "record": "1000"
    },
    "speed": {
      "throttle": false,
      "concurrent": 1,
      "mbps": "1",
    }
 }
},
"type": "job",
"version": "1.0"
```

In the preceding script, the path parameter specifies the directory where the source data is stored in the EMR Hadoop cluster. You can log on to the master node and run the hdfs dfs - ls /user/hive/warehouse/hive\_doc\_good\_sale command to check the directory. For a partitioned table, the data synchronization feature of DataWorks can automatically recurse to the partition where the data is stored.

```
froot@emr-header-1 logs]# hdfs dfs -ls /user/hive/warehouse/hive_doc_good_sale/
found 1 items
drwxr-x-x - hive hadoop @ 2010-09-03 17:46 /user/hive/warehouse/hive_doc_good_sale/pt=1
```

viii. After the configuration is complete, click the Run icon in the top toolbar. If a message indicating that the synchronization node is successfully run appears, the data is synchronized.
If a message indicating that the synchronization node failed to be run appears, check logs for troubleshooting.

### Step 3: View the result

}

- 1. In the left-side navigation pane of the DataStudio page, click Ad Hoc Query.
- 2. In the Ad Hoc Query pane, create an ODPS SQL node based on the instructions in the following

figure.

ODPS SQL

3. In the code editor of the created ODPS SQL node, write and execute an SQL statement to view the data that is synchronized to the hive\_doc\_good\_sale table.

Sample statement:

```
-- Check whether the data is synchronized to MaxCompute.
select * from hive_doc_good_sale where pt=1;
```

Note You can also run the select \* FROM hive\_doc\_good\_sale where pt =1; command by using the MaxCompute client to query the synchronized data.

If you want to synchronize data from MaxCompute to Hadoop, you can also perform the preceding steps. However, you must exchange the reader and writer in the preceding script. You can use the following script to synchronize data from MaxCompute to Hadoop:

```
{
  "configuration": {
   "reader": {
     "plugin": "odps",
     "parameter": {
     "partition": "pt=1",
      "isCompress": false,
      "datasource": "odps first",
      "column": [
       "create time",
       "category",
       "brand",
      "buyer id",
      "trans num",
      "trans amount",
      "click cnt"
    ],
    "table": "hive_doc_good_sale"
    }
  },
  "writer": {
    "plugin": "hdfs",
    "parameter": {
    "path": "/user/hive/warehouse/hive doc good sale",
    "fileName": "pt=1",
    "datasource": "HDFS data source",
    "column": [
     {
        "name": "create time",
       "type": "string"
      },
      {
       "name": "category",
        "type": "string"
      },
```

```
"name": "brand",
       "type": "string"
      },
      {
       "name": "buyer id",
        "type": "string"
      },
      {
        "name": "trans num",
        "type": "BIGINT"
      },
      {
       "name": "trans amount",
       "type": "DOUBLE"
      },
      {
       "name": "click cnt",
       "type": "BIGINT"
     }
   ],
   "defaultFS": "hdfs://47.100.XX.XX:9000",
   "writeMode": "append",
   "fieldDelimiter": ",",
   "encoding": "UTF-8",
   "fileType": "text"
   }
 },
 "setting": {
   "errorLimit": {
     "record": "1000"
 },
 "speed": {
   "throttle": false,
   "concurrent": 1,
   "mbps": "1",
 }
 }
},
"type": "job",
"version": "1.0"
```

(?) Note Before you run a synchronization node to synchronize data from MaxCompute to Hadoop, you must configure the Hadoop cluster. For more information, see HDFS Writer. After the synchronization node is run, you can copy the file that is synchronized.

### 2.4. Best practice to migrate data from Oracle to MaxCompute

}

This topic describes how to use the data integration feature of DataWorks to migrate data from Oracle to MaxCompute.

### Prerequisites

- The DataWorks environment is ready.
  - i. Activate MaxCompute and DataWorks.
  - ii. Create a workspace. In this example, a workspace in basic mode is used.
  - iii. A workflow is created in the DataWorks console. For more information, see Create a workflow.
- The Oracle database is ready.

In this example, the Oracle database is installed on an Elastic Compute Service (ECS) instance. To enable network communication, you must configure a public IP address for the ECS instance. In addition, you must configure a security group rule for the ECS instance to ensure that the common port 1521 of the Oracle database is accessible. For more information about how to configure a security group rule for an ECS instance, see Modify security group rules.

In this example, the type of the ECS instance is **ecs.c5.xlarge**. The ECS instance resides in a virtual private cloud (VPC) in the China (Hangzhou) region.

### Context

In this example, DataWorks Oracle Reader is used to read test data from the Oracle database. For more information, see Oracle Reader.

### Prepare test data in the Oracle database

- 1. In the Oracle database, create the DTSTEST.GOOD\_SALE table that contains the CREATE\_TIME, CATEGORY, BRAND, BUYER\_ID, TRANAS\_NUM, TRANS\_AMOUNT, and CLICK\_CNT columns.
- 2. Insert test data to the DTSTEST.GOOD\_SALE table. In this example, the following statements are executed to insert test data:

```
insert into good_sale values('28-December-19','Kitchenware','Brand A','hanmeimei','6','
80.6','4');
insert into good_sale values('21-December-19','Fresh food','Brand B','lilei','7','440.6
','5');
insert into good_sale values('29-December-19','Clothing','Brand C','lily','12','351.9',
'9');
commit;
```

3. After data insertion, execute the following statement to view the data in the table:

```
select * from good_sale;
```

### Use DataWorks to migrate data from the Oracle database to MaxCompute

- 1. Go to the DataStudio page.
  - i. Log on to the DataWorks console.
  - ii. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Workspaces**.
  - iii. Select the region where the required workspace resides. Find the required workspace and click **Data Analytics**.

2. On the **DataStudio** page, create a destination table to receive data migrated from the Oracle database.

```
i.
ii.
```

- iii.
- iv. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following statement and click Generate Table Schema:

When you create the MaxCompute table, make sure that the data types of the MaxCompute table match those of the Oracle table. For more information about the data types supported by Oracle Reader, see Data types.

٧.

- 3. Create an Oracle connection. For more information, see Add an Oracle data source.
- 4. Create a batch sync node.

i.

ii.

iii. After you create the batch sync node, set the Connection parameter to the created Oracle connection and the Table parameter to the Oracle table that you have created. Click Map Fields with the Same Name. Use the default values for other parameters.

iv.

٧.

### Verify the result

1.

2.

3. On the configuration tab of the ODPS SQL node, enter the following statement:

```
-- Check whether the data is written to MaxCompute. select * from good_sale;
```

4.

5.

## 2.5. Migrate data from Kafka to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use DataWorks Data Integration to migrate data from a Kafka cluster to MaxCompute.

### Prerequisites

- MaxCompute is activated. For more information, see Activate MaxCompute and DataWorks.
- A workflow is created in DataWorks. In this example, a DataWorks workspace in basic mode is used. For more information, see Create a workflow.
- A Kafka cluster is created.

Before data migration, make sure that your Kafka cluster works as expected. In this example, Alibaba Cloud E-MapReduce (EMR) is used to automatically create a Kafka cluster. For more information, see Kafka quick start.

In this example, the following version of EMR Kafka is used:

- EMR version: V3.12.1
- Clustertype: Kafka
- o Software: Ganglia 3.7.2, ZooKeeper 3.4.12, Kafka 2.11-1.0.1, and Kafka Manager 1.3.3.16

The Kafka cluster is deployed in a virtual private cloud (VPC) in the China (Hangzhou) region. The Elastic Compute Service (ECS) instances in the primary instance group of the Kafka cluster are configured with public and private IP addresses.

### Context

Kafka is distributed middleware that is used to publish and subscribe to messages. Kafka is widely used because of its high performance and high throughput. Kafka can process millions of messages per second. Kafka is applicable to streaming data processing, and is used in scenarios such as user behavior tracing and log collection.

A typical Kafka cluster contains several producers, brokers, consumers, and a ZooKeeper cluster. A Kafka cluster uses ZooKeeper to manage configurations and coordinate services in the cluster.

A topic is the most commonly used collection of messages in a Kafka cluster, and is a logical concept for message storage. Topics are not stored on physical disks. Instead, messages in each topic are stored on the disks of each cluster node by partition. Multiple producers can publish messages to a topic, and multiple consumers can subscribe to messages in a topic.

When a message is stored to a partition, the message is allocated an offset. The offset is the unique ID of the message in the partition. The offsets of messages in each partition start from 0.

### Step 1: Prepare Kafka data

You must prepare test data in the Kafka cluster. Configure a security group rule for the header node of the EMR cluster to allow requests on TCP ports 22 and 9092. This way, you can log on to the header node of the EMR cluster and MaxCompute and DataWorks can communicate with the header node.

- 1. Log on to the header node of the EMR cluster.
  - i. Log on to the EMR console.

- ii. In the top navigation bar, click Cluster Management.
- iii. On the page that appears, find the cluster for which you want to prepare test data and go to the details page of the cluster.
- iv. On the details page of the cluster, click Instances. Find the IP address of the header node of the E-MapReduce cluster and use the IP address to remotely log on to the header node by using Secure Shell (SSH).
- 2. Create a test topic.

Run the following command to create a test topic named testkafka:

```
[root@emr-header-1 ~]# kafka-topics.sh --zookeeper emr-header-1:2181/kafka-1.0.1 --part
itions 10 --replication-factor 3 --topic testkafka --create
Created topic "testkafka".
```

3. Write test data.

Run the following command to simulate a producer to write data to the testkafka topic. Kafka is used to process streaming data. You can continuously write data to the topic. To ensure that test results are valid, we recommend that you write more than 10 records.

```
[root@emr-header-1 ~]# kafka-console-producer.sh --broker-list emr-header-1:9092 --topi
c testkafka
>123
>abc
>
```

To simulate a consumer to check whether data is written to Kafka, open another SSH window and run the following command. If the data that is written appears, the data is written to the topic.

```
[root@emr-header-1 ~]# kafka-console-consumer.sh --bootstrap-server emr-header-1:9092 -
-topic testkafka --from-beginning
123
abc
```

### Step 2: Create a destination table in DataWorks

Create a destination table in DataWorks to receive data from Kafka.

1.

2.

3.

4. Click DDL Statement. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following CREATE TABLE statement and click Generate Table Schema:

```
CREATE TABLE testkafka
(
key string,
value string,
partition1 string,
timestamp1 string,
offset string,
t123 string,
event_id string,
tag string
);
```

Each column in the statement corresponds to a default column of Kafka Reader that is provided by DataWorks Data Integration.

- \_\_key\_\_: the key of the message.
- \_\_value\_\_: the complete content of the message.
- \_\_partition\_\_: the partition where the message resides.
- \_\_headers\_\_: the header of the message.
- \_\_offset\_\_: the offset of the message.
- \_\_timestamp\_\_: the timestamp of the message.

You can customize a column. For more information, see Kafka Reader.

5.

### Step 3: Synchronize the data

1. Create an exclusive resource group for Data Integration.

The Kafka plug-in cannot run on the default resource group of DataWorks as expected. You must use an exclusive resource group for Data Integration to synchronize data. For more information, see Create and use an exclusive resource group for Data Integration.

2.

3.

4.

5. Configure the script. In this example, enter the following code:

```
" partition ",
                " timestamp ",
                " offset__",
                "'123'",
                "event id",
                "tag.desc"
            ],
            "topic": "testkafka",
            "keyType": "ByteArray",
            "waitTime": "10",
            "beginOffset": "0",
            "endOffset": "3"
        },
        "name": "Reader",
        "category": "reader"
   },
    {
        "stepType": "odps",
        "parameter": {
            "partition": "",
            "truncate": true,
            "compress": false,
            "datasource": "odps_first",
            "column": [
               "key",
                "value",
                "partition1",
                "timestamp1",
                "offset",
                "t123",
                "event id",
                "tag"
            ],
            "emptyAsNull": false,
            "table": "testkafka"
        },
        "name": "Writer",
        "category": "writer"
   }
],
"version": "2.0",
"order": {
   "hops": [
       {
            "from": "Reader",
            "to": "Writer"
        }
   ]
},
"setting": {
    "errorLimit": {
      "record": ""
   },
    "speed": {
      "throttle". false
```

```
"concurrent": 1,
}
}
```

To view the values of the group.id parameter and the names of consumer groups, run the **kafka**-**consumer-groups.sh** --**bootstrap-server emr-header-1:9092** --**list** command on the header node.

```
[root@emr-header-1 ~]# kafka-consumer-groups.sh --bootstrap-server emr-header-1:9092
--list
Note: This will not show information about old Zookeeper-based consumers.
_emr-client-metrics-handler-group
console-consumer-69493
console-consumer-69493
console-consumer-21030
console-consumer-45322
console-consumer-14773
```

In this example, console-consumer-83505 is used. Run the **kafka-consumer-groups.sh** -**bootstrap-server emr-header-1:9092** --**describe** --**group console-consumer-83505** command on the header node to obtain the values of the beginOffset and endOffset parameters.

<pre>[root@emr-header-1 ~]# kafka-consumer-groups.shbootstrap-server emr-header-1:9092</pre>								
describegroup console-consumer-83505								
Note: This will not show information about old Zookeeper-based consumers.								
Consumer group 'console-consumer-83505' has no active members.								
TOPIC	PARTITION	CURRENT-OFFSET	LOG-END-OFFSET	LAG	CO			
NSUMER-ID		HOST		CLIE	CNT-I			
D								
testkafka	6	0	0	0	-			
-	-							
test	6	3	3	0	-			
-	-							
testkafka	0	0	0	0	-			
-	-							
testkafka	1	1	1	0	-			
-	-							
testkafka	5	0	0	0	-			
-	-							

#### 6. Configure a resource group for scheduling.

- i. On the node configuration tab, click the **Properties** tab in the right-side navigation pane.
- ii. In the **Resource Group** section, set the **Resource Group** parameter to the exclusive resource group for Data Integration that you have created.

**?** Note Assume that you want to write Kafka data to MaxCompute at a regular interval, for example, on an hourly basis. You can use the beginDateTime and endDateTime parameters to set the interval for data reading to 1 hour. Then, the data integration node is scheduled to run once per hour. For more information, see Kafka Reader.

7.

### 8.

### What's next

You can create a data development job and run SQL statements to check whether the data has been synchronized from Message Queue for Apache Kafka to the current table. This topic uses the select \* from testkafka statement as an example. Specific steps are as follows:

- 1. In the left-side navigation pane, choose **Data Development > Business Flow**.
- 2. Right-click and choose Data Development > Create Data Development Node ID > ODPS SQL.
- 3. In the Create Node dialog box, enter the node name, and then click Submit.
- 4. On the page of the created node, enter select \* from testkafka and then click the Run icon.

# 2.6. Migrate data from Elasticsearch to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use the data synchronization feature of DataWorks to migrate data from an Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch cluster to MaxCompute.

### Prerequisites

- MaxCompute is activated. For more information, see Activate MaxCompute and DataWorks.
- DataWorks is activated.
- A workflow is created in DataWorks. In this example, a DataWorks workspace in basic mode is used. For more information, see Create a workflow.
- An Alibaba Cloud Elast icsearch cluster is created.

Before you migrate data, make sure that your Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch cluster works as expected. For more information about how to create an Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch cluster, see <u>Quick start</u>.

An Alibaba Cloud Elast icsearch cluster with the following configurations is used in this example:

- Region: China (Shanghai)
- Zone: Zone B
- Version: Elasticsearch 5.5.3 with Commercial Feature

### Context

Elasticsearch is a Lucene-based search server. It provides a distributed multi-tenant search engine that supports full-text search. Elasticsearch is an open source service that complies with the Apache open standards. It is a mainstream enterprise-class search engine.

Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch includes Elasticsearch 5.5.3 with Commercial Feature, Elasticsearch 6.3.2 with Commercial Feature, and Elasticsearch 6.7.0 with Commercial Feature. It also contains the commercial X-Pack plug-in. You can use Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch in scenarios such as data analysis and search. Based on open source Elasticsearch, Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch provides enterprise-class access control, security monitoring and alerting, and automatic reporting.

### Procedure

1. Create a source table in Elasticsearch. For more information, see Use DataWorks to synchronize data from MaxCompute to an Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch cluster.

2. Create a destination table in MaxCompute.

i.

- ii.
- iii.
- iv.
- v. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following CREATE TABLE statement and click Generate Table Schema:

```
create table elastic2mc_bankdata
(
   age string,
   job string,
   marital string,
   education string,
   default string,
   housing string,
   loan string,
   contact string,
   month string,
   day of week string
);
```

vi.

- 3. Synchronize data.
  - i.
  - ii.
  - iii.
  - iv.
  - v.
  - vi. Configure the script.

In this example, enter the following code. For more information about the code description, see <u>Elasticsearch Reader</u>.

```
{
   "type": "job",
   "steps": [
      {
            "stepType": "elasticsearch",
            "parameter": {
               "retryCount": 3,
                "column": [
                    "age",
                    "job",
                    "marital",
                    "education",
                    "default",
                    "housing",
                    "loan",
                    "contact",
```

```
"month",
                    "day of week",
                    "duration",
                    "campaign",
                    "pdays",
                    "previous",
                    "poutcome",
                    "emp_var_rate",
                    "cons price idx",
                    "cons conf idx",
                    "euribor3m",
                    "nr_employed",
                    "y"
                ],
                "scroll": "1m",
                "index": "es index",
                "pageSize": 1,
                "sort": {
                    "age": "asc"
},
                "type": "elasticsearch",
                "connTimeOut": 1000,
                "retrySleepTime": 1000,
                "endpoint": "http://es-cn-xxxx.xxxx.xxxx.com:9200",
                "password": "xxxx",
                "search": {
                    "match all": {}
                },
                "readTimeOut": 5000,
                "username": "xxxx"
            },
            "name": "Reader",
            "category": "reader"
        },
        {
            "stepType": "odps",
            "parameter": {
                "partition": "",
                "truncate": true,
                "compress": false,
                "datasource": "odps first",
                "column": [
                    "age",
                    "job",
                    "marital",
                    "education",
                    "default",
                    "housing",
                    "loan",
                    "contact",
                    "month",
                    "day_of_week",
                    "duration",
                    "campaign",
```

```
"pdays",
                "previous",
                "poutcome",
                "emp_var_rate",
                "cons price idx",
                "cons_conf_idx",
                "euribor3m",
                "nr_employed",
                "y"
            ],
            "emptyAsNull": false,
            "table": "elastic2mc bankdata"
        },
        "name": "Writer",
        "category": "writer"
    }
],
"version": "2.0",
"order": {
    "hops": [
       {
            "from": "Reader",
            "to": "Writer"
        }
   ]
},
"setting": {
    "errorLimit": {
       "record": "0"
    },
    "speed": {
        "throttle": false,
        "concurrent": 1,
        "dmu": 1
    }
}
```

**?** Note On the Basic Information page of the created Alibaba Cloud Elasticsearch cluster, you can view the public IP address and port number in the Public Network Access and Public Network Port fields.

vii. Click the 💽 icon to run the code.

viii. You can view the running result on the **Runtime Log** tab.

4. View the result.

}

i.

ii.

iii. On the configuration tab of the ODPS SQL node, enter the following statement:

```
SELECT * FROM elastic2mc_bankdata;
```
iv.

۷.

# 2.7. Migrate JSON-formatted data from MongoDB to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use the Data Integration service of DataWorks to migrate JSON-formatted fields from MongoDB to MaxCompute.

### Prerequisites

- MaxCompute is activated. For more information, see Activate MaxCompute and DataWorks.
- DataWorks is activated.
- A workflow is created in DataWorks. In this example, a DataWorks workspace in basic mode is used. For more information, see Create a workflow.

### Prepare test data in MongoDB

1. Prepare an account.

Create a user in your database to prepare information for creating a connection in DataWorks. In this example, run the following command:

db.createUser({user:"bookuser",pwd:"123456",roles:["root"]})

The username is bookuser, the password is 123456, and the permission is root.

2. Prepare data.

Upload the data to the MongoDB database. In this example, an ApsaraDB for MongoDB instance in a virtual private cloud (VPC) is used. You must apply for a public endpoint for the ApsaraDB for MongoDB instance to communicate with the default resource group of DataWorks. The following test data is uploaded:

```
{
   "store": {
       "book": [
            {
                "category": "reference",
                "author": "Nigel Rees",
                "title": "Sayings of the Century",
                "price": 8.95
                },
            {
                "category": "fiction",
                "author": "Evelyn Waugh",
                "title": "Sword of Honour",
                "price": 12.99
                },
            {
                "category": "fiction",
                "author": "J. R. R. Tolkien",
                "title": "The Lord of the Rings",
                "isbn": "0-395-19395-8",
                "price": 22.99
                }
                    ],
        "bicycle": {
            "color": "red",
            "price": 19.95
               }
                    },
        "expensive": 10
            }
```

3. Log on to the MongoDB database in the Data Management (DMS) console. In this example, the name of the database is admin, and the name of the collection is userlog. You can run the following command to view the uploaded data:

db.userlog.find().limit(10)

# Migrate JSON-formatted data from MongoDB to MaxCompute by using DataWorks

1.

2. Create a destination table in DataWorks. This table is used to store the data that is migrated from MongoDB.

```
i.
ii.
iii.
```

iv. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following statement and click Generate Table Schema:

create table mqdata (mqdata string);

- v. Click Commit to Production Environment.
- 3. Create a MongoDB connection. For more information, see Add a MongoDB data source.
- 4. Create a batch sync node.

```
i.
ii.
iii.
iv.
v.
vi. Enter the following script:
     {
        "type": "job",
        "steps": [
         {
             "stepType": "mongodb",
             "parameter": {
                 "datasource": "mongodb userlog", // The name of the connection.
                 "column": [
                     {
                     "name": "store.bicycle.color", // The path of the JSON-formatted fi
    eld. In this example, the color field is extracted.
                    "type": "document.String" // For fields other than top-level fields
    , the data type of such a field is the type that is finally obtained. If the specif
    ied JSON-formatted field is a top-level field, such as the expensive field in this
    example, enter string.
                    }
                   ],
                 "collectionName": "userlog" // The name of the collection.
                },
             "name": "Reader",
             "category": "reader"
             },
             {
                 "stepType": "odps",
                 "parameter": {
                 "partition": "",
                 "isCompress": false,
                 "truncate": true,
                 "datasource": "odps_first",
                 "column": [
                 "mqdata" // The name of the column in the MaxCompute table.
                 ],
                 "emptyAsNull": false,
                 "table": "mqdata"
                 },
                 "name": "Writer",
                 "category": "writer"
                 }
                 ],
                 "version": "2.0",
                 "order": {
```

```
"hops": [
                   {
                   "from": "Reader",
                   "to": "Writer"
                   }
                   1
                   },
                   "setting": {
                   "errorLimit": {
                   "record": ""
                   },
                   "speed": {
                   "concurrent": 2,
                   "throttle": false,
                   }
                   }
               }
vii.
viii.
```

## Verify the result

1.

2.

3. On the configuration tab of the ODPS SQL node, enter the following statement:

SELECT \* from mqdata;

4.

5.

# 2.8. Migrate data from ApsaraDB RDS to MaxCompute based on dynamic partitioning

This topic describes how to use the data integration and data synchronization features of DataWorks to migrate data from ApsaraDB RDS to MaxCompute based on dynamic partitioning.

## Prerequisites

- The DataWorks environment is ready.
  - i. MaxCompute is activated. For more information, see Activate MaxCompute and DataWorks.
  - ii. DataWorks is activated. To activate DataWorks, go to the DataWorks buy page.
  - iii. A workflow is created in the DataWorks console. In this example, a workflow is created in a DataWorks workspace in basic mode. For more information, see Create a workflow.
- Connections to the source and destination data stores are created.
  - A MySQL connection is created as the source connection. For more information, see Add a MySQL

data source.

• A MaxCompute connection is created as the destination connection. For more information, see Add a MaxCompute data source.

# Migrate data from ApsaraDB RDS to MaxCompute based on dynamic partitioning

After the preceding preparations are made, configure a sync node to migrate data from ApsaraDB RDS to MaxCompute based on dynamic partitioning every day at a scheduled time. For more information about how to configure a sync node, see Overview.

```
1.
```

2. Create a destination table in MaxCompute.

```
i.
ii.
```

- ....
- iii.
- iv.
- v.
- vi. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following statement and click Generate Table Schema:

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS ods_user_info_d (
uid STRING COMMENT 'User ID',
gender STRING COMMENT 'Gender',
age_range STRING COMMENT 'Age range',
zodiac STRING COMMENT 'Zodiac sign'
)
PARTITIONED BY (
dt STRING
);
```

vii.

3. Create a batch sync node.

i. ii. iii. Configure the source and destination for the batch sync node.

× Di rds_sync	×			
	1 6 🗊 🔒 🖾			
ave(Ctrl+S)	Source		Destination	
	The data sources can be default data sources o	or data sources created by you. Click her	e to check the supported data source types.	
* Data Source:	MySQL × nik_sectodays.jag ×	? * Data Source:	ODPS ·	$\mathbf{D}$
* Table:	`ods_user_info_d' × ∨	* Table:	ods_user_info_d v	
	Add Data Source +		Generate Destination Table	
Data Filtering :		Partition:	dt = \${bizdate}	
		Clearance Rule :	Clear Existing Data Before Writing (Insert Overwrit \vee	
Sharding Key:	uid	Compression:	💿 Disable 🔵 Enable	
		Consider Empty <sub>.</sub> String as Null	🔿 Yes 💽 No	

- 4. Configure the partition parameter.
  - i. In the right-side navigation pane of the node configuration tab, click the **Properties** tab.

## ii. In the **General** section, set the **Arguments** parameter. The default value is *\${bizdate}* in the format of yyyymmdd.

(?) Note The value of the Arguments parameter in the General section on the Properties tab is the same as that of the Partition Key Column parameter in the Target section on the node configuration page. When the sync node is scheduled and run, the value of the partition parameter of the destination table is replaced with the date that is one day before the node is run, which is known as the data timestamp. By default, the data generated on the day before the node is run is migrated. To use the date when the node is run as the value of the partition parameter of the destination table, you must customize the partition parameter.

You can specify a date in one of the following formats for the partition parameter:

- N years later: \$[add\_months(yyyymmdd,12\*N)]
- N years ago: \$[add\_months(yyyymmdd,-12\*N)]
- N months ago: \$[add\_months(yyyymmdd,-N)]
- N weeks later: \$[yyyymmdd+7\*N]
- N months later: \$[add\_months(yyyymmdd,N)]
- N weeks ago: \$[yyyymmdd-7\*N]
- N days later: \$[yyyymmdd+N]
- N days ago: \$[yyyymmdd-N]
- N hours later: \$[hh24miss+N/24]
- Nhours ago: \$[hh24miss-N/24]
- N minutes later: \$[hh24miss+N/24/60]
- N minutes ago: \$[hh24miss-N/24/60]

#### ? Note

- Keep the value calculation formula in brackets []. For example, key1=\$[yyyy-mm-dd]
- The default unit of the calculation result is day. For example, \$[hh24miss-N/24/60]
   refers to the calculation result of (yyyymmddhh24miss (N/24/60 × 1 day)).
   The format hh24miss is used to align the value.
- The unit of add\_months is month. For example, \$[add\_months(yyyymmdd,12 N)-M/2
   4/60] refers to the calculation result of (yyyymmddhh24miss (12 × N × 1 mont
   h)) (M/24/60 × 1 day). The format yyyymmdd is used to align the value.

5.

6.

#### Generate retroactive data

If you have a large amount of historical data in ApsaraDB RDS that is generated before the node is run, all historical data needs to be automatically migrated to MaxCompute and the partitions need to be automatically created. To generate retroactive data for the current sync node, you can use the Patch Data feature of DataWorks.

1. Filter historical data in ApsaraDB RDS by date.

You can set the Filter parameter in the Source section to filter data in ApsaraDB RDS.

	1 []						
01 Data Source	Source		Destination				
The data sources can be default data sources or data sources created by you. Click here to check the supported data source types.							
* Data Source:	MySQL × mits_numbedmaps_jump ×	* Data Source:	ODPS · odges.liver · ?				
* Table:	`ods_user_info_d` × V	* Table:	ods_user_info_d v				
	Add Data Source		Generate Destination Table				
Data Filtering :	S{bizdate}	Partition:	dt = \${bizdate}				
		Clearance Rule:	Clear Existing Data Before Writing (Insert Overwrit $^{\vee}$				
Sharding Key:	uid	Compression:	📀 Disable 🔵 Enable				
		Consider Empty String as Null	🔿 Yes 💽 No				

- 2. Generate retroactive data for the node. For more information, see Perform retroactive data generation and view retroactive data generation instances.
- 3. View the process of extracting data from ApsaraDB RDS on the Run Log tab.

The logs indicate that Partition 20180913 is automatically created in MaxCompute.

Alibaba DI Console, Build 201805310000 .
Copyright 2018 Alibaba Group, All rights reserved .
Start Job[16961870], traceId [283789484710656#79023#None#None#228255635341196741#None#None#rds_sync], running in Pipeline[basecomm
89484710656]
The Job[16961870] will run in PhysicsPipeline [basecommon_group_283789484710656_oxs] with requestId [4f44180d-300c-47c3-8ea3-805d2
2018-12-02 03:31:25 :
Reader: mysql
column=[["uid","gender","age_range","zodiac"]]
connection=[[{"datasource":"","","","table":["`ods_user_info_d`"]}]]
where=[20180913 ]
splitPk=[uid ]
Writer: odps
isCompress=[false]
partition=[dt=20180913 ]
truncate=[true ]
datasource=[odps_first ]
column=[["uid","gender","age_range","zodiac"]]
emptyAsNull=[false ]
table=[ods_user_info_d ]
Setting:
errorLimit=[{"record":""} ]
<pre>speed=[{"concurrent":1,"dmu":1,"mbps":"10","throttle":true}]</pre>
2018-12-02 03:31:26 : State: 1(SUBMIT)   Total: 0R 0B   Speed: 0R/s 0B/s   Enror: 0R 0B   Stage: 0.0%
2018-12-02 03:31:36 : State: 3(RUN)   Total: 0R 0B   Speed: 0R/s 0B/s   Error: 0R 0B   Stage: 0.0%

4. Verify the execution result. Execute the following statement on the MaxCompute client to check whether the data is written to MaxCompute:

SELECT count(\*) from ods\_user\_info\_d where dt = 20180913;

Use hash functions to create partitions based on non-date fields

If you have a large amount of data or full data is migrated to partitions based on a non-date field for the first time, the partitions cannot be automatically created during the migration. In this case, you can map the values in a field in the source table to a corresponding partition in MaxCompute by using a hash function.

1. Create an SQL script node. Execute the following statements to create a temporary table in MaxCompute and migrate data to the table:

2. Create a sync node named mysql\_to\_odps to migrate full data from ApsaraDB RDS to MaxCompute. Partitioning is not required.

	[5] [5]	Ē						
01 Data Source			ource			Destination		
	The data so	ources	can be default data sourc	ces (	or data sources created by you. Click her	e to check the supported da	ta source types.	
* Data Sourc	e: ODPS		odpa.first		? * Data Source:	ODPS ~	nips_fesi ~	?
* Tabl	e: ods_user_t				* Table :	ods_user_d		
Partitio	n: None						Generate Destination Table	
Compressio	n: 💿 Disable 🔵 Enabl	le			* Partition:	dt = <b>\${bizdate}</b>	0	
Consider Empt String as Nu	🖞 🔿 Yes 💿 No	: 🔿 Yes 💿 No		Clearance Rule:	Clearance Rule: Clear Existing Data Before Writing (Insert			
				Compression: 💿 Disable 🔿 Enable				
					Consider Empty String as Null	🔿 Yes 💿 No		

3. Execute the following SQL statements to migrate data from Table ods\_user\_t to Table ods\_user\_d based on dynamic partitioning:

```
drop table if exists ods user d;
// Create a MaxCompute partitioned table named ods user d, which is the destination tab
le.
   CREATE TABLE ods user d (
   uid STRING,
       gender STRING,
       age range STRING,
       zodiac STRING
)
PARTITIONED BY (
  dt STRING
);
// Create dynamic partitions for Table ods user d based on the dt field in Table ods us
er t. In Table ods user d, a partition is automatically created for each unique value i
n the dt field in Table ods user t.
// For example, if the value of the dt field is 20181025 in some rows of Table ods_user
t, Partition dt=20181025 is created in Table ods user d.
\prime\prime The following SQL statement is used to migrate data from Table ods user t to Table o
ds user d based on dynamic partitioning.
\prime\prime The dt field is specified in the SELECT clause. This indicates that the partitions a
re automatically created based on this field.
insert overwrite table ods_user_d partition(dt)select dt,uid,gender,age_range,zodiac fr
om ods user t;
// After data migration is complete, you may drop the temporary table to release storag
e space.
drop table if exists ods_user_t;
```

You can use SQL statements to migrate data in MaxCompute. For more information about SQL statements, see Use partitioned tables in MaxCompute.

4. Configure the three nodes to form a workflow to run these nodes sequentially, as shown in the following figure.

∱]	⊙		»
	Data Int	egration	
Di	Data Sy	nc	
	Data De	velopme	nt
Sq	ODPS S	QL	
Mr	ODPS N	/IR	
Vi	Virtual I	Node	
Ру	PyODP	5	
Sh	Shell		
Ĵ	SQL Co Node	mponent	
	Algorit	m	
Pi	Machin	e Learnin	J

5. View the execution process. The last node represents the process of dynamic partitioning, as

shown in the following figure.



6. Verify the execution result. Execute the following statement on the MaxCompute client to check whether the data is written to MaxCompute:

SELECT count(\*) from ods user d where dt = 20180913;

# 2.9. Migrate JSON data from OSS to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use the data integration feature of DataWorks to migrate JSON data from Object Storage Service (OSS) to MaxCompute and use the GET\_JSON\_OBJECT function to extract JSON objects.

#### Prerequisites

- MaxCompute is activated.
- DataWorks is activated.
- A workflow is created in the DataWorks console. In this example, a workflow is created in a DataWorks workspace in basic mode. For more information, see Create a workflow.
- A TXT file that contains JSON data is uploaded to an OSS bucket. In this example, the OSS bucket is in the China (Shanghai) region. The TXT file contains the following JSON data:

#### Best Practices Data migration

```
{
    "store": {
        "book": [
             {
                "category": "reference",
                "author": "Nigel Rees",
                "title": "Sayings of the Century",
                "price": 8.95
             },
             {
                "category": "fiction",
                "author": "Evelyn Waugh",
                "title": "Sword of Honour",
                "price": 12.99
             },
             {
                 "category": "fiction",
                 "author": "J. R. R. Tolkien",
                 "title": "The Lord of the Rings",
                 "isbn": "0-395-19395-8",
                 "price": 22.99
             }
          ],
          "bicycle": {
              "color": "red",
              "price": 19.95
          }
    },
    "expensive": 10
}
```

## Migrate JSON data from OSS to MaxCompute

- 1. Add an OSS connection. For more information, see Add an OSS data source.
- 2. Create a table in DataWorks to store the JSON data to be migrated from OSS.

i. ii.

- iii.
- iv. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following statement and click Generate Table Schema:

```
create table mqdata (mq_data string);
```

٧.

3. Create a batch synchronization node.

```
i.
ii.
iii.
```

iv.

#### ٧.

vi. Modify JSON code and click the 💽 icon.

#### Sample code:

```
{
   "type": "job",
   "steps": [
       {
            "stepType": "oss",
            "parameter": {
               "fieldDelimiterOrigin": "^",
                "nullFormat": "",
                "compress": "",
                "datasource": "OSS_userlog",
                "column": [
                   {
                        "name": 0,
                        "type": "string",
                        "index": 0
                    }
                ],
                "skipHeader": "false",
                "encoding": "UTF-8",
                "fieldDelimiter": "^",
                "fileFormat": "binary",
                "object": [
                   "applog.txt"
                ]
            },
            "name": "Reader",
            "category": "reader"
        },
        {
            "stepType": "odps",
            "parameter": {
                "partition": "",
                "isCompress": false,
                "truncate": true,
                "datasource": "odps first",
                "column": [
                   "mqdata"
               ],
                "emptyAsNull": false,
                "table": "mqdata"
            },
            "name": "Writer",
            "category": "writer"
        }
   ],
    "version": "2.0",
   "order": {
       "hops": [
            {
```

```
"from": "Reader",
            "to": "Writer"
            }
        ]
    },
    "setting": {
            "errorLimit": {
                "record": ""
        },
        "speed": {
                "concurrent": 2,
                "throttle": false,
        }
    }
}
```

## Use the GET\_JSON\_OBJECT function to extract JSON objects

1. Create an ODPS SQL node.

i.

- ii.
- iii. On the configuration tab of the ODPS SQL node, enter the following statements:

```
--Query data in the mqdata table.
SELECT * from mqdata;
--Obtain the value of the expensive field.
SELECT GET_JSON_OBJECT(mqdata.MQdata,'$.expensive') FROM mqdata;
```

```
iv.
```

v.

# 2.10. Migrate data from MaxCompute to Tablestore

This topic describes how to migrate data from MaxCompute to Tablestore.

#### Prerequisites

#### Procedure

1. Create a table in the DataWorks console.

i.

- ii.
- iii.
- iv.
- v.
- vi.

vii. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following statement and click Generate Table Schema:

```
create table Transs
(name string,
id bigint,
gender string);
```

viii.

2. Import data to table Transs.

i.

```
ii.
```

iii. In the dialog box that appears, set Select Data Import Method to Upload Local File and click Browse next to Select File. Select the local file that you want to import. Then, specify other parameters.

Example:

qwe,145,F asd,256,F xzc,345,M rgth,234,F ert,456,F dfg,12,M tyj,4,M bfg,245,M nrtjeryj,15,F rwh,2344,M trh,387,F srjeyj,67,M saerh,567,M

#### iv.

v.

```
vi.
```

- 3. Create a table in the Tablestore console.
  - i. Log on to the Tablestore console and create an instance. For more information, see Create instances.
  - ii. Create a table named Trans. For more information, see Create tables.
- 4. Add data sources in the DataWorks console.

i.

ii.

- iii.
- iv.
- v. In the upper-right corner, click **New data source**. In the dialog box that appears, click **MaxCompute(ODPS)**.
- vi. In the Add MaxCompute(ODPS) data source dialog box, specify the required parameters and click Complete. For more information, see Add a MaxCompute data source.

vii. Add Tablestore as a data source. For more information, see Add a Tablestore data source.

- 5. Configure MaxCompute as the reader and Tablestore as the writer.
  - i.
  - ii.
  - iii.
  - iv.
  - ••
  - v.

vi. Modify JSON code and click the 👩 icon.

Sample code:

```
{
   "type": "job",
    "steps": [
       {
            "stepType": "odps",
            "parameter": {
                "partition": [],
                "datasource": "odps first",
                "column": [
                   "name",
                    "id",
                    "gender"
                ],
                "table": "Transs"
            },
            "name": "Reader",
            "category": "reader"
        },
        {
            "stepType": "ots",
            "parameter": {
                "datasource": "Transs",
                "column": [
                    {
                        "name": "Gender",
                        "type": "STRING"
                    }
                ],
                "writeMode": "UpdateRow",
                "table": "Trans",
                "primaryKey": [
                    {
                        "name": "Name",
                        "type": "STRING"
                    },
                    {
                        "name": "ID",
                        "type": "INT"
                    }
                ]
```

```
},
        "name": "Writer",
        "category": "writer"
    }
],
"version": "2.0",
"order": {
    "hops": [
       {
            "from": "Reader",
            "to": "Writer"
        }
    ]
},
"setting": {
    "errorLimit": {
       "record": "0"
    },
    "speed": {
        "throttle": false,
        "concurrent": 1,
        "dmu": 1
    }
}
```

- 6. View the data of the newly created table in the Tablestore console.
  - i. Log on to the Tablestore console.
  - ii. In the left-side navigation pane, click All Instances.
  - iii. On the page that appears, find the target instance and click the instance name to go to the Instance Management page. In the Tables section, click the name of the table whose data you want to view.
  - iv. On the page that appears, click the **Data Editor** tab to view the data.

# 2.11. Migrate data from MaxCompute to OSS

This topic describes how to use the data synchronization feature of DataWorks to migrate data from MaxCompute to Object Storage Service (OSS).

#### Prerequisites

#### Procedure

1. Create a table in the DataWorks console.

```
i.
ii.
iii.
iv.
```

۷.

vi.

vii. In the DDL Statement dialog box, enter the following statement and click Generate Table Schema:

```
create table Transs
(name string,
id string,
gender string);
```

viii.

2. Import data to table Transs.

i.

ii.

iii. In the dialog box that appears, set Select Data Import Method to Upload Local File and click Browse next to Select File. Select the local file that you want to import. Then, specify other parameters.

Example:

```
qwe,145,F
asd,256,F
xzc,345,M
rgth,234,F
ert,456,F
dfg,12,M
tyj,4,M
bfg,245,M
nrtjeryj,15,F
rwh,2344,M
trh,387,F
srjeyj,67,M
saerh,567,M
```

iv.

v.

vi.

- 3. Create a table in the OSS console.
  - i. Log on to the OSS console and create a bucket. For more information, see Create buckets.
  - ii. Upload the *qwee.csv* file to OSS. For more information, see Upload objects.

**?** Note Make sure that fields in the *qwee.csv* file are exactly the same as those in the Transs table.

4. Add data sources in the DataWorks console.

i.

- ii.
- iii.

- iv. In the left-side navigation pane of the page that appears, click **Connection**. The **Data Source** page appears.
- v. In the upper-right corner, click **New data source**. In the dialog box that appears, click **MaxCompute(ODPS)**.
- vi. In the Add MaxCompute(ODPS) data source dialog box, specify the required parameters and click Complete. For more information, see Add a MaxCompute data source.
- vii. Add OSS as a data source. For more information, see Add an OSS data source.
- 5. Configure MaxCompute as the reader and OSS as the writer.

```
i.

ii.

iii.

iv.

v.

v.

v.

v.

v.

v.

v.

v.
```

Sample code:

```
{
    "order":{
        "hops":[
            {
                "from":"Reader",
                "to":"Writer"
            }
        ]
   },
    "setting":{
        "errorLimit":{
            "record":"0"
        },
        "speed":{
            "concurrent":1,
            "dmu":1,
            "throttle":false
        }
   },
    "steps":[
        {
            "category":"reader",
            "name":"Reader",
            "parameter":{
                "column":[
                    "name",
                    "id",
                     "gender"
                ],
                "datasource":"odps first",
                "partition":[],
                "table":"Transs"
            },
```

```
"stepType":"odps"
    },
    {
        "category":"writer",
        "name":"Writer",
        "parameter":{
            "datasource":"Trans",
            "dateFormat":"yyyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss",
            "encoding":"UTF-8",
            "fieldDelimiter":",",
            "fileFormat":"csv",
            "nullFormat":"null",
            "object":"qweee.csv",
            "writeMode":"truncate"
        },
        "stepType":"oss"
    }
],
"type":"job",
"version":"2.0"
```

6. View the data of the newly created table in the OSS console. For more information, see Download objects.

# 2.12. Migrate data from a usercreated MySQL database on an ECS instance to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use an exclusive resource group for Data Integration to migrate data from a user-created MySQL database on an Elastic Compute Service (ECS) instance to MaxCompute.

#### Prerequisites

• An ECS instance is purchased and bound to a virtual private cloud (VPC) but not the classic network. A MySQL database that stores test data is deployed on the ECS instance. An account used to connect to the database is created. In this example, use the following statements to create a table in the MySQL database and insert test data to the table:

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS good sale (
  create time timestamp,
  category varchar(20),
  brand varchar(20),
  buyer id varchar(20),
  trans num varchar(20),
  trans amount DOUBLE,
   click cnt varchar(20)
  );
insert into good sale values ('2018-08-21', 'coat', 'brandA', 'lilei', 3,500.6,7),
('2018-08-22', 'food', 'brandB', 'lilei', 1, 303, 8),
('2018-08-22','coat','brandC','hanmeimei',2,510,2),
('2018-08-22', 'bath', 'brandA', 'hanmeimei', 1, 442.5, 1),
('2018-08-22', 'food', 'brandD', 'hanmeimei', 2, 234, 3),
('2018-08-23', 'coat', 'brandB', 'jimmy', 9, 2000, 7),
('2018-08-23', 'food', 'brandA', 'jimmy', 5, 45.1, 5),
('2018-08-23', 'coat', 'brandE', 'jimmy', 5, 100.2, 4),
('2018-08-24','food','brandG','peiqi',10,5560,7),
('2018-08-24', 'bath', 'brandF', 'peigi', 1, 445.6, 2),
('2018-08-24', 'coat', 'brandA', 'ray', 3,777,3),
('2018-08-24', 'bath', 'brandG', 'ray', 3, 122, 3),
('2018-08-24','coat','brandC','ray',1,62,7) ;
```

- The private IP address, VPC, and vSwitch of your ECS instance are noted.
- A security group rule is added for the ECS instance to allow access requests on the port used by the MySQL database. By default, the MySQL database uses port 3306. For more information, see Add a security group rule. The name of the security group is noted.
- A DataWorks workspace is created. In this example, create a DataWorks workspace that is in basic mode and uses a MaxCompute compute engine. Make sure that the created DataWorks workspace belongs to the same region as the ECS instance. For more information about how to create a workspace, see Create a workspace.
- An exclusive resource group for Data Integration is purchased and bound to the VPC where the ECS instance resides. The exclusive resource group and the ECS instance are in the same zone. For more information, see Create and use an exclusive resource group for Data Integration. After the exclusive resource group is bound to the VPC, you can view information about the exclusive resource group on the Resource Groups page.
- Check whether the VPC, vSwitch, and security group of the exclusive resource group are the same as those of the ECS instance.

#### Context

An exclusive resource group can transmit your data in a fast and stable manner. Make sure that the exclusive resource group for Data Integration belongs to the same zone in the same region as the data store that needs to be accessed. Make sure that the exclusive resource group for Data Integration belongs to the same region as the DataWorks workspace. In this example, the data store that needs to be accessed is a user-created MySQL database on an ECS instance.

#### Procedure

- 1. Create a connection to the MySQL database in the DataWorks console.
  - i. Log on to the DataWorks console by using your Alibaba Cloud account.

- ii. On the Workspaces page, find the required workspace and click Data Integration.
- iii. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Connection**.
- iv. On the Data Source page, click New data source in the upper-right corner.
- v. In the Add data source dialog box, select MySQL.
- vi. In the Add MySQL data source dialog box, set the parameters. For more information, see Add a MySQL data source.

For example, set the Data source type parameter to **Connection string mode**. Use the private IP address of the ECS instance and the default port number 3306 of the MySQL database when you specify the Java Database Connectivity (JDBC) URL.

Add MySQL Connecti	ion					$\times$			
* Connect To :	ApsaraDB for RDS	• Connection Mod	e						
* Connection Name : Enter a name.									
Description :									
* JDBC URL : jdbc:mysql://ServerIP:Port/Database									
* Username :									
* Password :									
Resource Connectivity :	Resource Group Name	Туре	Status	Test Time	Actions	?			
	Public Resour	ce Group	Not Tested		Test Connection				
Attention :	Attention : If the test fails, the possible reason is:								
	<ol> <li>The database is not started, please confirm that it has started normally.</li> <li>DataWorks cannot access the network where the database is located. Please make sure the network is connected with Alivun</li> </ol>								
	3. DataWorks is prohibit	ed by the network fire	wall where the da	tabase is located. Ple	ease add whitelist .				
<ol> <li>The database domain name cannot be resolved correctly. Please confirm that the domain name can be accessed by normal resolution.</li> </ol>									
					Previous	A Complete			

**?** Note DataWorks cannot test the connectivity of a user-created MySQL database in a VPC. Therefore, it is normal that a connectivity test fails.

vii. Find the required resource group and click Test connectivity.

During data synchronization, a sync node uses only one resource group. You must test the connectivity of all the resource groups for Data Integration on which your sync nodes will be run and make sure that the resource groups can connect to the data store. This ensures that your sync nodes can be run as expected. For more information, see Select a network connectivity solution.

- viii. After the connection passes the connectivity test, click **Complete**.
- 2. Create a MaxCompute table.

You must create a table in DataWorks to receive test data from the MySQL database.

- i. Click the icon in the upper-left corner and choose All Products > DataStudio.
- ii. Create a workflow. For more information, see Create a workflow.
- iii. Right-click the created workflow and choose **Create > MaxCompute > Table**.
- iv. Enter a name for your MaxCompute table. In this example, set the Table Name parameter to good\_sale, which is the same as the name of the table in the MySQL database. Click **DDL Statement**, enter the table creation statement, and then click **Generate Table Schema**.

In this example, enter the following table creation statement. Pay attention to data type conversion.

```
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS good_sale(
    create_time string,
    category STRING,
    brand STRING,
    buyer_id STRING,
    trans_num BIGINT,
    trans_amount DOUBLE,
    click_cnt BIGINT
 );
```

- v. Set the **Display Name** parameter and click **Commit to Production Environment**. The MaxCompute table named good\_sale is created.
- 3. Configure a data integration node.
  - i. Right-click the workflow you just created and choose Create > Data Integration > Batch Synchronization to create a data integration node.
  - ii. Set the Connection parameter under Source to the created MySQL connection and the Connection parameter under Target to odps\_first. Click the Switch to Code Editor icon to switch to the code editor.

If you cannot set the **Table** parameter under Source or an error is returned when you attempt to switch to the code editor, ignore the issue.

iii. Click the **Resource Group configuration** tab in the right-side navigation pane and select an exclusive resource group that you have purchased.

If you do not select the exclusive resource group as the resource group for Data Integration of your node, the node may fail to be run.

iv. Enter the following code for the data integration node:

```
{
    "type": "job",
    "steps": [
        {
            "stepType": "mysql",
            "parameter": {
                "column": [// The columns in the source table.
                "create_time",
                "category",
                "brand",
                "buyer_id",
                "trans_num",
                "trans_amount",
                "click cnt"
                "click cnt"
                "colum": [// The columns in the source table.
                "stepType": "mysql",
                "create_time",
                "category",
                "buyer_id",
                "trans_num",
                "trans_mount",
                "click cnt"
                "click cnt"
                "click cnt"
                "click cnt"
                "click cnt"
                "column": [// The columns in the source table.
                "create_time",
                "category",
                "buyer_id",
                "buyer_id",
                "trans_amount",
                "click cnt"
                "click cnt"
```

```
],
                "connection": [
                   {
                        "datasource": "shuai",// The source connection.
                        "table": [
                           "good sale"// The name of the table in the source datab
ase. The name must be enclosed in brackets [].
                        ]
                   }
                ],
                "where": "",
                "splitPk": "",
                "encoding": "UTF-8"
            },
            "name": "Reader",
            "category": "reader"
        },
        {
            "stepType": "odps",
            "parameter": {
                "partition": "",
                "truncate": true,
                "datasource": "odps_first",// The destination connection.
                "column": [// The columns in the destination table.
                    "create_time",
                    "category",
                    "brand",
                    "buyer_id",
                    "trans num",
                    "trans_amount",
                    "click_cnt"
                ],
                "emptyAsNull": false,
                "table": "good sale"// The name of the destination table.
            },
            "name": "Writer",
            "category": "writer"
        }
   ],
    "version": "2.0",
    "order": {
        "hops": [
          {
               "from": "Reader",
                "to": "Writer"
            }
       ]
    },
    "setting": {
        "errorLimit": {
           "record": "0"
        },
        "speed": {
            "throttle": false,
```

```
"concurrent": 2
}
}
```

v. Click the Run icon. You can view the **Runtime Log** tab in the lower part of the page to check whether the test data is synchronized to MaxCompute.

#### Result

To query data in the MaxCompute table, create an ODPS SQL node.Enter the statement select \* from good\_sale ; , and click the Run icon. If the test data appears, it is synchronized to the MaxCompute table.

# 2.13. Migrate data from Amazon Redshift to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to migrate data from Amazon Redshift to MaxCompute over the Internet.

### Prerequisites

• Create an Amazon Redshift cluster and prepare data for migration.

For more information about how to create an Amazon Redshift cluster, see Amazon Redshift Cluster Management Guide.

i. Create an Amazon Redshift cluster. If you already have an Amazon Redshift cluster, skip this step.

$\leftrightarrow$ $\rightarrow$	C ap-southeast-1.console.aws.amazon.com/redshiftv2/home?region=ap-southeast-1#clusters	* 🗣 📕 🗯 \Theta 🗿
a	WS Services - Resource Groups - 🛧	
$\equiv$	Amazon Redshift > Clusters	
	Clusters(1)	C Query cluster Actions ▼ Create cluster
DASHBOARD	Q Search	All status         ▼         < 1 >         ⊚
CLUSTERS	□ Cluster ▲ Status ♥ Storage capacity us ♥ CPU utilization	
>_ QUERIES	redshift-cluster-1     dc2.large   2 modes   320 GB     Ø Available	36% -
EDITOR		

ii. Prepare the data that you want to migrate in the Amazon Redshift cluster.

In this example, a TPC-H dataset is available in public schema. The dataset uses the MaxCompute V2.0 data types and the Decimal 2.0 data type.

• Prepare a MaxCompute project.

For more information, see Prepare.

In this example, a MaxCompute project is created as the migration destination in the **Singapore** (Singapore) region. The project is created in MaxCompute V2.0 because the TPC-H dataset uses the MaxCompute V2.0 data types and the Decimal V2.0 data type.

E C-J Alibaba Cloud	Indonesia (Jak 👻		Q Search		Expenses	Tickets	ICP	Enterprise	Support	Official Site	۶.,	۵.	Ä	0	EN	0
DataWorks	DataWorks / Workspaces											Product	Updates	5 Doc	cumenta	ition
Overview Workspaces	Your current edition is Standard Editi	on . Expired At: Sep 24,	2020 .			U	pgrade	Extend View	v Edition Det	ails   Purchase	Exclusive	Resource	e Purc	hase Ser	rvice Pla	n
Resource Groups	Create Workspace Enter a wor	kspace or display name.	Q													С
Alert Resource	Workspace Name/Display Name	Mode	Created At	Administrator		Status		Service		Actions						
Compute Engines	Jakarta Jakarta	Basic Mode Production Environment Only	Aug 21, 2020, 16:42:26			✓ Norm	al	~		Homepa Operatic DataSen Modify s	ge Data n Center rice Studi ervice co	a Integrat Data M io Work infigurati	tion Da Iap space Se on Mor	ta Analyt ettings re	tics	
Graph Compute Hologres												Total	1 Pages	<	1	>

• Activate Alibaba Cloud Object Storage Service (OSS).

For more information, see 开通OSS服务.

## Context

The following figure shows the process to migrate data from Amazon Redshift to MaxCompute.



No.	Description
1	Unload the data from Amazon Redshift to a data lake on Amazon Simple Storage Service (S3).
2	Migrate the data from Amazon S3 to an OSS bucket by using the <b>Data Online Migration</b> service of OSS.
3	Migrate the data from the OSS bucket to a MaxCompute project in the same region, and then verify the integrity and accuracy of the migrated data.

## Step 1: Unload data from Amazon Redshift to Amazon S3

Amazon Redshift supports authentication based on Identity and Access Management (IAM) roles and temporary security credentials (AccessKey pairs). You can use the UNLOAD command of Amazon Redshift to unload data to Amazon S3 based on these two authentication methods. For more information, see Unloading data.

The syntax of the UNLOAD command varies based on the authentication method.

#### • UNLOAD command based on an IAM role

-- Run the UNLOAD command to unload data from the customer table to Amazon S3. UNLOAD ('SELECT \* FROM customer') TO 's3://bucket\_name/unload\_from\_redshift/customer/customer\_' -- The Amazon S3 bucket. IAM\_ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::\*\*\*\*:role/MyRedshiftRole'; -- The Alibaba Cloud Resource Name (ARN ) of the IAM role.

#### UNLOAD command based on an AccessKey pair

```
-- Run the UNLOAD command to unload data in the customer table to Amazon S3.
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM customer')
TO 's3://bucket_name/unload_from_redshift/customer/customer_' -- The Amazon S3 bucket.
Access_Key_id '<access-key-id>' -- The AccessKey ID of the IAM user.
Secret_Access_Key '<secret-access-key>' -- The AccessKey secret of the IAM user.
Session_Token '<temporary-token>'; -- The temporary access token of the IAM user.
```

#### The UNLOAD command allows you to unload data in one of the following formats:

• Default format

The following sample command shows how to unload data in the default format:

```
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM customer')
TO 's3://bucket_name/unload_from_redshift/customer/customer_'
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::****:role/redshift s3 role';
```

After the command is run, data is unloaded to text files in which values are separated by vertical bars (). You can log on to the Amazon S3 console and view the unloaded text files in the specified bucket.

Amazon S3 >bucket > unload_from_redshift > customer							
Type a prefix and press Enter to search. Press ESC to clear.     Lyload + Create folder Download Actions ~			Asia Pacific (Singapore) Viewing 1 to 4	S			
Name -	Last modified -	Size -	Storage class -				
C customer_0000_part_00	Jun 27, 2020 7:16:14 PM GMT+0800	0 B	Standard				
C customer_0001_part_00	Jun 27, 2020 7:16:14 PM GMT+0800	0 B	Standard				
Customer_0002_part_00	Jun 27, 2020 7:16:14 PM GMT+0800	2.3 MB	Standard				
C customer_0003_part_00	Jun 27, 2020 7:16:14 PM GMT+0800	0 B	Standard				
			Viewing 1 to 4				

The following figure shows the unloaded text files in the default format.

- 1/Customer#0000000011
- blithely ironic theodolites integrate boldly: carefl 2 2ICustomer#000000021 3 3ICustomer#00000003i
- 4 4ICustomer#000000041 al accoul
- 5 5lCustomer#00000005ll ave to unwind, foxes cajole accorl
- 6 6lCustomer#00000006l ons. even deposits boost according to the slyly bold packages. final accounts cajole requests
- 7 7lCustomer#000000007l nic, express theodolites. express, even pinto beans among the expl 8 8 Customer#00000008 ng the slyly regular theodolites kindle blithely courts. carefully even 100 A and the second se theodolites haggle slyly a
- 9 9lCustomer#00000009l: .... to the requests wake thinly excuses: pending requests haggle furiousl
- 10 10lCustomer#000000010 r deposits haggle. furl 11 11/Customer#000000011 slyly. quickly even pinto beans promise above the slyly regular pinto
- beans. I
- 12 12ICustomer#00000012 hely regular requests nag. ironic theodolites boost quickly along ifter the close frays. carefully bold notornis use ironic requests. blithely
- 13 13lCustomer#000000013 14 14lCustomer#000000014
- 15 15ICustomer#000000015 DI platelets. regular deposits detect asymptotes. blithely unusual
- packages nag slyly at the fluff

Apache Parquet format

Data unloaded in the Apache Parquet format can be directly read by other engines. The following sample command shows how to unload data in the Apache Parquet format:

```
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM customer')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/customer parquet/customer '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
```

After the command is run, you can view the unloaded Parquet files in the specified bucket. Parquet files are smaller than text files and have a higher data compression ratio.

Amazon S3 > > unload_from_redshift > customer_parquet								
Overview								
Q Type a prefix and press Enter to search. Press ESC to clear.								
Lupload     + Create tolder     Download     Actions ✓			Asia Pacific (Singapore) 🛛 🤁					
			Viewing 1 to 1					
Name -	Last modified -	Size 🕶	Storage class -					
Customer_0002_part_00.parquet	Jun 27, 2020 7:20:54 PM GMT+0800	1.3 MB	Standard					
			March and Alex 4					

This section describes how to authenticate requests based on IAM roles and unload data in the Apache Parquet format.

- 1. Create an IAM role for Amazon Redshift.
  - i. Log on to the IAM console. In the left-side navigation pane, choose Access Management > Roles. On the Roles page, click Create role.

aws Services - Re	isource Groups 🗸 🤺	Δ	Global 🕶 Support 👻
Identity and Access Management (IAM)	Roles		
Dashboard Access management Groups Users Roles Policies Identify providers Account settings	What are IAM roles?           IAM roles are a secure way to grant permissions to entities that you bust. Examples of entities include the following:           IAM user in another account           - Application counting on an EC2 instance that needs to perform actions on AWS resources           - AVVS service that needs to act on resources in your account to provide ta features           - Users from a corporate directory who use identity inderation with SAM.           LMM roles issues with that waid for short durations, making them a more secure way to grant access.           Additional resources:		×
Access reports     Access analyzer     Archive rules     Analyzers	Vial Modes FAQ     Vial Modes FAQ     Vial Modes PAQ     Vial Mod		
Settings Credential report	Create role Delete role		2 0

ii. In the **Common use cases** section of the **Create role** page, click **Redshift**. In the **Select your use case** section, click **Redshift-Customizable**, and then click **Next: Permissions**.

Choose a use case	1				
Common use cases EC2 Allows EC2 instances to ca	all AWS services on your be	ehalf.			
Lambda Allows Lambda functions t	o call AWS services on you	r behalf.			
Or select a service to vie API Gateway AWS Backup AWS Chatbot AWS Support Amplify AppStream 2.0 AppSync Application Auto Scaling Application Discovery Service Batch Chime CloudFormation CloudFormation CloudFormation CloudFormation CloudWatch Application Insights CloudWatch Events CodeBuild CodeDeploy Select your use case	w its use cases CodeGuru CodeStar Notifications Comprehend Config Connect DMS Data Lifecycle Manager Data Pipeline DataSync DeepLens Directory Service DynamoDB EC2 EC2 - Fleet EC2 Auto Scaling EC2 Image Builder EKS EMR	ElastiCache Elastic Beanstalk Elastic Container Service Elastic Transcoder ElasticLoadBalancing Forecast GameLift Global Accelerator Glue Greengrass GuardDuty Health Organizational View IAM Access Analyzer Inspector IoT IoT SiteWise IoT Things Graph KMS	Kinesis Lake Formation Lambda Lex License Manager Machine Learning Macie Managed Blockcha MediaConvert Migration Hub OpsWorks Personalize Purchase Orders QLDB RAM RDS Redshift Rekognition	Robo S3 SMS SWF Sage Secu Servi Step Stora Syste Textr Trans Trust VPC Work	Maker rity Hub ce Catalog Functions ige Gateway ems Manager act sfer ed Advisor
Redshift Allows Redshift clusters to Redshift - Customizable Allows Redshift clusters to	call AWS services on your call AWS services on your	behalf. behalf.			
Redshift - Scheduler Allow Redshift Scheduler t	o call Redshift on your beh	alf.			
* Required				Cancel	Next: Permissions

2. Add an IAM policy that grants the read and write permissions on Amazon S3. In the Attach permissions policies section of the Create role page, enter S3, select AmazonS3FullAccess, and then click Next: Tags.

Create	role	1 2 3 4
- Attach	permissions policies	
Choose one	e or more policies to attach to yo	Ir new role.
Create po	blicy	2
Filter polic	cies v QS3	Showing 4 results
ŧ	Policy name 👻	Used as
	AmazonDMSRedshiftS3Role	None
	AmazonS3FullAccess	Permissions policy (1)
	AmazonS3ReadOnlyAccess	Permissions policy (1)
	QuickSightAccessForS3Stora	geManagementAnalyticsReadOnly None

- 3. Assign a name to the IAM role and complete the IAM role creation.
  - i. Click Next: Review. In the Review section of the Create role page, specify Role name and Role description, and click Create role. The IAM role is then created.

Create role	1 2 3 4
Review	
Provide the required information below and r	eview this role before you create it.
Role name*	redshift_s3_role
	Use alphanumeric and '+=,.@' characters. Maximum 64 characters.
Role description	Allows Redshift clusters to call AWS services on your behalf.
	Maximum 1000 characters. Use alphanumeric and '+=,.@' characters.
Trusted entities	AWS service: redshift.amazonaws.com
Policies	📔 AmazonS3FullAccess 🗗
Permissions boundary	Permissions boundary is not set

ii. Go to the IAM console, and enter redshift\_s3\_role in the search box to search for the role. Then, click the role name redshift\_s3\_role, and copy the value of Role ARN.

When you run the UNLOAD command to unload data, you must provide the **Role ARN** value to access Amazon S3.

immany		Delete
Role ARN	arn:aws:iam:: role/redshift_s3_role 🖉	
Role description	Allows Redshift clusters to call AWS services on your behalf.   Edit	
Instance Profile ARNs	4	
Path	1	
Creation time	2020-06-27 18:45 UTC+0800	
Last activity	2020-06-27 23:19 UTC+0800 (41 days ago)	
Maximum session duration	1 hour Edit	
ermissions Trust relationships Tags Access	Advisor Revoke sessions	
<ul> <li>Permissions policies (1 policy applied)</li> </ul>		
Attach policies		O Add inline polic
Policy name 👻	Policy type 👻	
AmazonS3FullAccess	AWS managed policy	
<ul> <li>Permissions boundary (not set)</li> </ul>		

4. Associate the created IAM role with the Amazon Redshift cluster to authorize the cluster to access Amazon S3.

- i. Log on to the Amazon Redshift console. In the upper-right corner, select Asia Pacific (Singapore) from the drop-down list.
- ii. In the left-side navigation pane, click CLUSTERS, find the created Amazon Redshift cluster, click Actions, and then click Manage IAM roles.
- iii. On the Manage IAM roles page, click the 🔻 icon next to the search box, and select

**redshift\_s3\_role**. Click **Add IAM role > Done** to associate the **redshift\_s3\_role** role with the Amazon Redshift cluster.

- 5. Unload data from Amazon Redshift to Amazon S3.
  - i. Go to the Amazon Redshift console.
  - ii. In the left-side navigation pane, click EDIT OR. Run the UNLOAD command to upload data from Amazon Redshift to each destination bucket on Amazon S3 in the Apache Parquet format.

The following sample command shows how to unload data from Amazon Redshift to Amazon S3:

```
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM customer')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/customer parquet/customer '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM orders')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/orders parquet/orders '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM lineitem')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/lineitem parquet/lineitem '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM nation')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/nation parquet/nation '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM part')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/part parquet/part '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM partsupp')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/partsupp parquet/partsupp '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM region')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/region parquet/region '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
UNLOAD ('SELECT * FROM supplier')
TO 's3://bucket name/unload from redshift/supplier parquet/supplier '
FORMAT AS PARQUET
IAM ROLE 'arn:aws:iam::xxxx:role/redshift s3 role';
```

Onte You can submit multiple UNLOAD commands at a time in EDIT OR.

iii. Log on to the Amazon S3 console and check the unloaded data in the directory of each destination bucket on Amazon S3.

Amazon S3 > unload_from_redshift				
-bucket				
Overview				
Q Type a prefix and press Enter to search. Press ESC to clear.				
▲ Upload + Create tolder Download Actions >			Asia Pacific (Sin	gapore) 🤁
			Vie	ving 1 to 8
Name 🕶	Last modified 🕶	Size 🕶	Storage class 🕶	
customer_parquet	-	-	-	
Ineltem_parquet			**	
b nation_parquet	-	-		
C b orders_parquet	-	-	-	
part_parquet			**	
partsupp_parquet	-	-		
E region_parquet				
Supplier_parquet				
			100	10000

## Step 2: Migrate the unloaded data from Amazon S3 to OSS

In MaxCompute, you can use the **Data Online Migration** service of OSS to migrate data from Amazon S3 to OSS. For more information, see Migrate data from Amazon Simple Storage Service (Amazon S3) to OSS. The **Data Online Migration** service is in public preview. Before you use this service, you must submit a ticket to contact the Customer Service to activate the service.

1. Log on to the OSS console, and create a bucket to save the migrated data. For more information, see Create buckets.

Object Storage Service /	-	/ Files									
sp migration							Access Cor	ntrol List (ACL) Private	Type Standard(Locally Redundant Storage)	Region Singapore	Created At Aug 10, 2020, 14:34
Overview		Upload	Create Folder	Parts	Authorize	Batch Operation 🗸	Refresh				Enter a file name prefix Q
Files	>		File Name					Size	Storage Class	Updated At	Actions
Access Control	>	- 📄	unload_from_n	edshift/							Delete

- 2. Create a Resource Access Management (RAM) user and grant relevant permissions to the RAM user.
  - i. Log on to the RAM console and create a RAM user. For more information, see Create a RAM user.
  - ii. Find the RAM user that you created, and click **Add Permissions** in the Actions column. On the page that appears, select **AliyunOSSFullAccess** and **AliyunMGWFullAccess**, and click **OK** and complete. The AliyunOSSFullAccess policy authorizes the RAM user to read data from and write data to OSS buckets. The AliyunMGWFullAccess policy authorizes the RAM user to perform online migration jobs.
  - iii. In the left-side navigation pane, click Overview. In the Account Management section of the Overview page, click the link under RAM user logon, and use the credentials of the RAM user to log on to the Alibaba Cloud Management Console.
- 3. On the Amazon Web Services (AWS) platform, create an IAM user who uses the programmatic access method to access Amazon S3.
  - i. Log on to the Amazon S3 console.

- ii. Right-click the exported folder and select **Get total size** to obtain the total size of the folder and the number of files in the folder.
  - Obtain the total size.

Amazon S3 >	bucket								
	oucket								
Overview	Properties	Permissions	Management	Access points					
Q Type a prefi	ix and press Enter to s	earch. Press ESC to cle	ear.						
🛓 Upload 🚽	+ Create folder	Download Actions	~				Asia Pa	acific (Singapore)	c
								Viewing 1 to 2	
Name 🕶					Last modified 🕶	Size 💌	Storage class 💌		
🗌 👺 tpch_	100m_data						-		
🗹 🗁 unica	d_from_redshift				-	-	-		
	Open							Viewing 1 to 2	>
	Down	load as							
	Get to	ital size							

• Obtain the total size of the folder and the number of files in the folder.

Amazon S3 → bucket			Get size	×
Overview Properties Permis	ssions Management	Selection: 0 Objects, 1 Folders	Total size: 32.8 MB Total o	objects: 18
Q     Type a prefix and press Enter to search. Press       L     Upload       +     Create folder   Download	s ESC to clear.	unload_from_redshift/ 18 Objects - 32.8 MB		
Name 🗸				
tpch_100m_data  unload from redshift				

iii. Log on to the IAM console and click Add user.

aws Services -	lesource Groups 🗸 🐐		4	the strength of the strength o	<ul> <li>Global •</li> </ul>	Support •
Identity and Access Management (IAM)	Add user Delete user					0 0 0
Dashboard	Q. Find users by username or access key				SI	howing 3 results
<ul> <li>Access management</li> </ul>	User name 🗸	Groups	Access key age	Password age	Last activity	MFA
Groups		the second s	a line	inter a	Table 1	The second second
Users	100 C	the state of the s	107,000	10.000	1.000	No. of Concession, Name
Policies	52.5	105	<ul> <li>1150</li> </ul>	100	100	10.000

iv. On the Add user page, specify the User name. In the Select AWS access type section, select Programmatic access and then click Next: Permissions.

Add user			1 2 3 4 5
Set user deta	ils		
You can add multip	ple users at onc	e with the same access type and permissions. Learn more	
	User name*	Read_S3	]
		Add another user	-
Select AWS acce	ess type		
Select how these u	users will access	AWS. Access keys and autogenerated passwords are provided	I in the last step. Learn more
	Access type*	Programmatic access Enables an access key ID and secret access key for the SDK, and other development tools.	AWS API, CLI,
		AWS Management Console access     Enables a password that allows users to sign-in to the AW	/S Management

v. On the Add user page, click Attach existing policies directly. Enter S3 in the search box, select the AmazonS3ReadOnlyAccess policy, and then click Next: Tags.

Add user	1 2 3 4 5
<ul> <li>✓ Set permissions</li> </ul>	
Add user to group	attach existing olicies directly
Create policy	2
Filter policies 🗸 S3	Showing 4 results
Policy name 👻	Type Used as
AmazonDMSRedshiftS3Role	AWS managed None
AmazonS3FullAccess	AWS managed Permissions policy (1)
AmazonS3ReadOnlyAccess	AWS managed Permissions policy (1)
QuickSightAccessForS3StorageManagementAnalyticsRead	AWS managed None

vi. Click Next: Review > Create user. The IAM user is created. Obtain the AccessKey pair.

If you create an online migration job, you must provide this AccessKey pair.

Add ι	Iser	(	1 2 3 4 5
•	Success You successfully created the users shown below. You can view and download user security credentials. You can also email users instructions for signing in to the AWS Management Console. This is the last time these credentials will be available to download. However, you can create new credentials at any time. Users with AWS Management Console access can sign-in at: https://www.awazon.com/console		
🛓 Dov	nload .csv		
	User	Access key ID	Secret access key
F 📀	Read_S3	and an end of the	Show

- 4. Create a source data address and a destination data address for online migration.
  - i. Log on to the Alibaba Cloud Data Transport console. In the left-side navigation pane, click Data Address.

ii. (Optional)If you have not activated Data Online Migration, click Application in the dialog box that appears. On the Online Migration Beta Test page, specify the required information and click Submit.

Online Migration Beta Test	
* Contact Name :	
* Contact Phone :	
Ding Talk Number:	
* Source Storage Provider:	OSS ALINAS • AWS S3 Azure Blob
	○ Tencent COS ○ QI NIU ○ Kingsoft KS3 ○ YOU PAI
	Baidu BOS HTTP/HTTPS Data On ECS
	AWS S3
* Destination :	• OSS NAS
* Estimated Total Size(GB):	
* Estimated Total File Count :	
* Cross Regions :	◯ Yes ◯ No
Notes :	
	Submit

- iii. On the **Data Address** page, click **Create Data Address**. In the Create Data Address panel, set the required parameters and click **OK**. For more information about the required parameters, see Migrate data.
  - Source dat a address

Create Data Address	(i)For more detail please check Product Manual	×
Data address can be used a data address, you can then	as source address or destination address. When you created Create Migration Job	
Data Type	AWS S3	
* Data Name	(2) How to config S3 data address	
* Data Nalle	\$5-t0-0\$\$ 9/03	
* Endpoint ⑦	http://s3.ap-southeast-1.amazonaws.com	
* Bucket	-bucket	
* Prefix 🕐	Migrate All Data Migrate Partial Data	
	unload_from_redshift/	
* Access Key Id ⑦		
* Secret Access Key ⑦		
	Cancel	OK

⑦ Note In the Access Key Id and Access Key Secret fields, enter the AccessKey ID and AccessKey secret of the IAM user.
#### Destination data address

Create Data Address	(i)For more detail please check Product Manual	×
Data address can be used a data address, you can then	as source address or destination address. When you created Create Migration Job	
Data Type	oss ∨	
* Data Name	oss_data_address 16/63	
* Data Region	Singapore $\lor$	
* OSS Endpoint	https://oss-ap-southeast-1.aliyuncs.com	]
* Access Key Id 🕐		]
* Access Key Secret (?)		
* OSS Bucket	~	]
OSS Prefix (?)	unload_from_redshift/	
	, case concer of riper a profit (onipr) fromite ringicate an auto	
	Cancel	ОК

**Note** In the Access Key Id and Access Key Secret fields, enter the AccessKey ID and the AccessKey secret of the RAM user.

- 5. Create an online migration job.
  - i. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Migration Jobs**.
  - ii. On the File Sync Management page, click Create Job. In the Create Job wizard, set the required parameters and click Create. For more information about the required parameters, see Migrate data.

#### Job Config

eale Jub	(	i)For more det	ail please cheo	k Product Manual
Job Config	1		Performa	ance
Select Data				
* Job Name	s3-to-oss-job			13/63
	lf no valid data a	address, please	Create Data Ad	dress
* Source Data Address 🕐	[s3] s3-to-oss			$\sim$
	aws-sg-s3-buck	et:unload_from	_redshift/	
* Destination Data Address	[oss] oss_data	_address		~
Schedule	https://oss-ap-so migration1/unloa	utheast-1.aliyur Id_from_redshifi	ncs.com:sg- t/	
Migration Type (?)	Full	Incremental		
	After the full dat ely and the incre I migration multi data	ta migration is c emental data wi iple times with t	ompleted, the ta Il no longer be n he same task, or	sk will stop immedia nigrated. Submit a fu nly migrate updated
Multi-version Migration	Do not use	Use		
	Multi-version mi d migrates all (i	igration scans a n order) to the d	Il versions of you lestination addre	ur source site files a ess.
	All	Assign		
Start Time Point of File (?)				
Start Time Point of File (?)				
File Overwrite Method	LastModified	Condition	All	No

#### Performance

Job C	onfig Perfo	ormance
Data Prediction		
Please input data migration job. Ho	size and count as exactly as possible for better   w to predict data size and file count	performance of
Data Size	33	MB $\checkmark$
File Count	18	Count 🗸
Flow Control	0:00 3:00 6:00 9:00 12:00 15:	00 18:00 21:00 24:00
Time Range		
Max Flow(MB/s)	5	Add
Start Time	End Time Limitation	Operation
	No Limit	
		Previous Create
Note In the I	Dat a Size and File Count fields, er	nter the size and the number

Data Transport	File Sync Management	Destination Region: All Region	~		Ć	Product manual of online data tr	insport Create Job	C <sup>a</sup> Refresh
✓ Data Offline Migration	Job Name	Migration Type	Destination Region	Source Data Address	Destination Data Address	Created Time	Job Status	Operation
∠ighting Cube	s3-to-oss-job	Full	Singapore	\$3-10-055	oss_data_address	August 10, 2020, 19:35	Finished	Manage Delete
Migration Jobs								< 1 >
Data Address								

iv. In the Operation column of the migration job, click **Manage** to view the migration report and confirm that all the data is migrated.

Data Transport	< File Sync Management / Migratic	lie Sync Management / Migration Report Job Name: s3-to-oss-job Job Status: • Finished						
✓ Data Offline Migration	Migration Source Site			Migration Destination Site				
Lighting Cube V Data Online Migration Migration Jobs Data Address	Data Source Endpoint Bucket Profix AccessKeyId SecretAccessKey Data Stze File Count	s3 ////3 ap-southeast-1 amazonavis.ci aws-sg-s3-bucket unload_from_redshit/ 32.84 MB 17	um.	Migtation to Endpoint Bucket Prefix AccessKeyId SecretAccessKey	oss https://oss-ap-southea sg-migration unload_from_redshift/	st-1.aliyuncs.com		
	Schedule			Flow Control Time Schedule				Reset
	Is Incremental Job	No						
	Migration Interval Migration Times	-				0 0 0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0 0
	Data Size			File Count				
	Total Migration Size	32.84 MB	<ul> <li>Finished Size</li> <li>To be Migrated</li> </ul>	Total Migration Count	17	Finished File Count	<ul> <li>To be Migrated</li> </ul>	Failed File Count
	Finished Size	32.84 MB		Finished File Count Failed File Count	17 0			(
	Migration Progress	100%	100%	To be Migrated Migration Progress	0 100%		00%	

- v. Log on to the OSS console.
- vi. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Buckets**. On the **Buckets** page, click the created bucket. In the left-side navigation pane of the bucket details page, click **Files** to view the migration results.

Object Storage Service /		/ Files									
sp-migratio							Access Cor	trol List (ACL) Private	Type Standard(Locally Redundant Storage)	Region Singapore	Created At Aug 10, 2020, 14:34
Overview		Upload	Crea	ate Folder	Parts	Authorize	✓ Refresh				Enter a file name prefix Q
Files	>		File	e Name				Size	Storage Class	Updated At	Actions
Access Control	>		6 Z	unload_from	_redshift/						
Basic Settings	>		cus	stomer_parqu	iet/						Delete
Redundancy for Fault To	olerance>		ine 📄	eitem_parque	t/						Delete
Transmission	>		nat	tion_parquet/							Delete
Logging	>		ord	ders_parquet/							Delete
Data Processing	>		par	irt_parquet/							Delete
Data Statistics	>		par	irtsupp_parqu	et/						Delete
			reg	gion_parquet/							Delete
			📄 sup	pplier_parque	٧/						Delt

# Step 3: Migrate data from the OSS bucket to the MaxCompute project in the same region

You can run the LOAD command of MaxCompute to migrate data from an OSS bucket to a MaxCompute project in the same region.

The LOAD command supports Security Token Service (STS) and AccessKey for authentication. If you use AccessKey for authentication, you must provide the AccessKey ID and AccessKey secret of your account in plaintext. STS authentication is highly secure because it does not expose the AccessKey pair. In this section, STS authentication is used as an example to show how to migrate data.

1. On the Ad-Hoc Query tab of DataWorks or the MaxCompute client odpscmd, execute the DDL statements to create tables to store the migrated data in MaxCompute. The DDL statements that you execute must be the same as those executed in the Amazon Redshift cluster.

For more information about ad hoc queries, see Use the ad-hoc query feature to execute SQL statements (optional). The following sample commands show how to create tables:

```
CREATE TABLE customer(
C_CustKey int ,
C_Name varchar(64) ,
C_Address varchar(64) ,
```

```
C NationKey int ,
C Phone varchar(64) ,
C AcctBal decimal(13, 2) ,
C MktSegment varchar(64) ,
C_Comment varchar(120) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE lineitem(
L_OrderKey int ,
L PartKey int ,
L_SuppKey int ,
L LineNumber int ,
L Quantity int ,
L ExtendedPrice decimal(13, 2) ,
L Discount decimal(13, 2) ,
L Tax decimal(13, 2) ,
L_ReturnFlag varchar(64) ,
L_LineStatus varchar(64) ,
L ShipDate timestamp ,
L CommitDate timestamp ,
L ReceiptDate timestamp ,
L ShipInstruct varchar(64) ,
L ShipMode varchar(64) ,
L_Comment varchar(64) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE nation(
N NationKey int ,
N Name varchar(64) ,
N_RegionKey int ,
N Comment varchar(160) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE orders (
O OrderKey int ,
O_CustKey int ,
O OrderStatus varchar(64) ,
O_TotalPrice decimal(13, 2) ,
O OrderDate timestamp ,
O OrderPriority varchar(15) ,
O Clerk varchar(64) ,
O ShipPriority int ,
O Comment varchar(80) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE part(
P PartKey int ,
P Name varchar(64) ,
P Mfgr varchar(64) ,
P\_Brand varchar(64) ,
P_Type varchar(64) ,
P Size int ,
P Container varchar(64) ,
P_RetailPrice decimal(13, 2) ,
```

```
P Comment varchar(64) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE partsupp(
PS PartKey int ,
PS SuppKey int ,
PS_AvailQty int ,
PS SupplyCost decimal(13, 2) ,
PS Comment varchar(200) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE region(
R_RegionKey int ,
R Name varchar(64) ,
R Comment varchar(160) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
CREATE TABLE supplier(
S_SuppKey int ,
S Name varchar(64) ,
S Address varchar(64) ,
S NationKey int ,
S Phone varchar(18) ,
S AcctBal decimal(13, 2) ,
S Comment varchar(105) ,
skip varchar(64)
);
```

In this example, the project uses the MaxCompute V2.0 data types because the TPC-H dataset uses the MaxCompute V2.0 data types and the Decimal 2.0 data type. If you want to configure the project to use the MaxCompute V2.0 data types and the Decimal 2.0 data type, add the following commands at the beginning of the CREATE TABLE statements:

```
setproject odps.sql.type.system.odps2=true;
setproject odps.sql.decimal.odps2=true;
```

- 2. Create a RAM role that has the OSS access permissions and assign the RAM role to the RAM user. For more information, see STS authorization.
- 3. Run the LOAD command multiple times to load all data from OSS to the MaxCompute tables that you created, and execute the SELECT statement to query and verify the imported data. For more information about the LOAD command, see LOAD.

```
LOAD OVERWRITE TABLE orders

FROM LOCATION 'oss://endpoint/oss_bucket_name/unload_from_redshift/orders_parquet/' --

The endpoint of the OSS bucket.

ROW FORMAT SERDE 'org.apache.hadoop.hive.ql.io.parquet.serde.ParquetHiveSerDe'

WITH SERDEPROPERTIES ('odps.properties.rolearn'='acs:ram::xxx:role/xxx_role')

STORED AS PARQUET;
```

Onte If the data import fails, submit a ticket to contact the MaxCompute team.

Execute the following statement to query and verify the imported data:

```
SELECT * FROM orders limit 100;
```

The statement returns the following output.

1	se	elect * from ord	ders limit 100;					
Runtin	ne Lo	g Result[1]	Result[2]					
m		A	В	С	D	E	F	G
m	1	o_orderkey V	o_custkey 🗸 🗸	o_orderstatus 🗸 🗸	o_totalprice 🗸 🗸	o_orderdate 🗸 🗸	o_orderpriority 🗸 🗸	o_clerk
lahi	2	255150214	2499461	F	261534.21	1993-04-21	5-LOW	Clerk#000036188
	3	255150215	8424601	0	63673.46	1995-08-26	4-NOT SPECIFIED	Clerk#000096205
	4	255150240	7267403	0	214230.06	1996-06-29	2-HIGH	Clerk#000013750
	5	255150241	13235423	0	54816.94	1997-02-27	5-LOW	Clerk#000094211
~	6	255150242	12746899	0	46135.66	1995-06-20	1-URGENT	Clerk#000088919
8	7	255150243	7107253	F	332747.02	1992-09-07	2-HIGH	Clerk#000058057
111	8	255150244	6569728	F	145541.45	1993-10-30	2-HIGH	Clerk#000052064
	9	255150245	2415874	F	311040.82	1992-07-01	5-LOW	Clerk#000023718
	10	255150246	13565806	0	260672.11	1995-07-10	3-MEDIUM	Clerk#000019110
	11	255150247	482515	F	20633.44	1994-04-21	5-LOW	Clerk#000067998
	12	255150272	9628064	F	53396.22	1994-09-07	2-HIGH	Clerk#000028958
	13	255150273	13867210	0	98256.89	1996-01-13	2-HIGH	Clerk#000085190
	14	255150274	11170573	0	221079.64	1995-12-01	1-URGENT	Clerk#000074552
	15	255150275	3816889	F	9341.42	1992-05-06	1-URGENT	Clerk#000091622
	16	255150276	10439924	F	149961.05	1993-03-06	5-LOW	Clerk#000084821

- 4. Verify that the data migrated to MaxCompute is the same as the data in Amazon Redshift. This verification is based on the number of tables, the number of rows, and the query results of typical jobs.
  - i. Log on to the Amazon Redshift console. In the upper-right corner, select Asia Pacific (Singapore) from the drop-down list. In the left-side navigation pane, click EDIT OR. Execute the following statement to query data:

```
SELECT l_returnflag, l_linestatus, SUM(l_quantity) as sum_qty,
SUM(l_extendedprice) AS sum_base_price, SUM(l_extendedprice*(1-l_discount)) AS sum_
disc_price,
SUM(l_extendedprice*(1-l_discount)*(1+l_tax)) AS sum_charge, AVG(l_quantity) AS avg
_qty,
AVG(l_extendedprice) AS avg_price, AVG(l_discount) AS avg_disc, COUNT(*) AS count_
order
FROM lineitem
GROUP BY l_returnflag, l_linestatus
ORDER BY l_returnflag,l_linestatus;
```

The statement returns the following output.

l_returnflag ⊽	l_linestatus ⊽	sum_qty ⊽	sum_base_price $\triangledown$	sum_disc_price $\nabla$	sum_charge 🛛 🗢	avg_qty ⊽
А	F	3774200	5320753880.69	5054096266.6828	5256751331.449234	25
Ν	F	95257	133737795.84	127132372.6512	132286291.229445	25
Ν	0	7679822	10823487077.24	10282025059.1390	10693158047.350890	25
R	F	3785523	5337950526.47	5071818532.9420	5274405503.049367	25

ii. On the Ad-Hoc Query tab of DataWorks or the MaxCompute client (odpscmd), execute the preceding statement and check whether the returned results are consistent with the data that is queried from the Amazon Redshift cluster.

The following output is returned.

Sq Mig	ation_	o_MaxCompute ×										
2			• C 🗱									
1 2 3 4 5 6 7	<pre>1 setect [returnTag, L[inestatus, sum](quantity) as sum_qty, sum(l_extendedprice) as sum_base_price, sum(l_extendedprice*(1-l_discount)) as sum_disc_price, sum(l_extendedprice) as avg_price, sum(l_extendedprice*(1-l_discount)) as sum_disc_price, avg(l_extendedprice) as avg_price, avg(l_discount) as avg_disc, count(*) as count_order from lineitem group by [_returnflag, l_linestatus 7 order by l_returnflag,l_linestatus limit 100;</pre>											
Runtin	ie Log	Result[1]	×									
	-	A	B	C	D	E eum dies price	F	G	H	l nua dien	J count order	
	2	A Cietuinnag	F	3774200	5320753880.69	5054096266.6828	5256751331.449234	25.537587116854997	36002.123829	0.050145	147790	~
<u></u>	3	N	F	95257	133737795.84	127132372.6512	132286291.229445	25.30066401062417	35521.326916	0.049394	3765	
	4	N	0	7679822	10823487077.24	10282025059.139	10693158047.35089	25.5384548876681	35992.388424	0.050089	300716	
	5	R	F	3785523	5337950526.47	5071818532.942	5274405503.049367	25.5259438574251	35994.029214	0.049989	148301	

# 2.14. Migrate data from BigQuery to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to migrate data from BigQuery on Google Cloud Platform (GCP) to Alibaba Cloud MaxCompute over the Internet.

#### Prerequisites

Category	Platform	Requirement	Reference
	Google Cloud Platform	<ul> <li>The Google BigQuery service is activated, and the environment and datasets for migration are prepared.</li> <li>The Google Cloud Storage service is activated and a bucket is created.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>If you do not have the relevant environment and datasets, see the following references for preparation:</li> <li>BigQuery: Quickstarts and Creating datasets</li> <li>Google Cloud Storage: Quickstart: Using the Console and Creating storage buckets.</li> </ul>
Environm ent and data			

Category	Platform	Requirement	Reference
	Alibaba Cloud	<ul> <li>The MaxCompute and DataWorks services are activated and a project is created. In this example, a MaxCompute project in the <b>Indonesia (Jakarta)</b> region is created as the migration destination.</li> <li>Object Storage Service (OSS) is activated and a bucket is created.</li> <li>The Data Online Migration service of OSS is activated.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>If you do not have the relevant environment, see the following references for preparation:</li> <li>MaxCompute and DataWorks: Prepare and Create a MaxCompute project.</li> <li>OSS: 开通OSS服务 and Create buckets.</li> <li>Data Online Migration: Submit a ticket or Apply for the service online.</li> </ul>
	Google Cloud Platform	An Identity and Access Management (IAM) user is created and granted the permissions to access Google Cloud Storage.	IAM permissions for JSON methods
Account	Alibaba Cloud	A Resource Access Management (RAM) user and a RAM role are created. The RAM user is granted the read and write permissions on OSS buckets and the online migration permissions.	Create a RAM user and STS authorization
Region	Google Cloud Platform	N/A	N/A
	Alibaba Cloud	The OSS bucket and the MaxCompute project are in the same region.	N/A

### Context

The following figure shows the process to migrate datasets from BigQuery to Alibaba Cloud MaxCompute.



No.	Description
1	Export datasets from BigQuery to Google Cloud Storage.
2	Migrate data from Google Cloud Storage to an OSS bucket by using the <b>Data Online</b> <b>Migration</b> service of OSS.
3	Migrate data from the OSS bucket to a MaxCompute project in the same region, and then verify the integrity and accuracy of the migrated data.

#### Step 1: Export datasets from BigQuery to Google Cloud Storage

Use the bq command-line tool to run the bq extract command to export datasets from BigQuery to Google Cloud Storage.

1. Log on to Google Cloud Platform, and create a bucket for the data you want to migrate. For more information, see Creating storage buckets.

=	Google Cloud Platform	9	<b>Q</b> Search	products and resou	ces		~	<b>5</b> 9 🜲 i	
	Storage	← Bucket details							
٠	Browser	tinion.							
1	Monitoring	OBJECTS CONFIGURATION	PERMISSIONS	RETENTION	LIFECYCLE				
₽	Transfer								
0	Transfer for on-premises	Buckets >							
48	Transfer Appliance	UPLOAD FILES UPLOAD FOLDER	CREATE FOLDER	MANAGE HOLDS	DELETE				
\$	Settings	Filter by object or folder name prefix							ш
		Name Size	Туре	Created time 🔞	Storage class	Public access 🕜	Encryption	Retention expiration date 🔞	
		D In Installer -	Folder	-	-	-	-	-	

2. Use the bq command-line tool to query the Data Definition Language (DDL) scripts of tables in the TPC-DS datasets and download the scripts to an on-premises device. For more information, see Getting table metadata using INFORMATION\_SCHEMA.

BigQuery does not support commands such as show create table to query DDL scripts of tables. BigQuery allows you to use built-in user-defined functions (UDFs) to query the DDL scripts of the tables in a dataset. The following code shows examples of DDL scripts.

Row	f0_	
1	CREATE OR REPLACE TABLE 'qui ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing ing in	
2	CREATE OR REPLACE TABLE ' i us ' y ' ' '.tpcds_100gb.web_sales' ( ws_sold_time_sk INT64, ws_ship_date_sk INT64, ws_time_sk INT64, ws_bill_customer_sk INT64, ws_bill_customer_sk INT64,	

3. Use the bq command-line tool to run the bq extract command to export tables in BigQuery datasets to the destination bucket of Google Cloud Storage. For more information about the operations, formats of exported data, and compression types, see Exporting table data.

The following code shows a sample extract command:

```
bq extract
--destination_format AVRO
--compression SNAPPY
tpcds_100gb.web_site
gs://bucket_name/web_site/web_site-*.avro.snappy;
```

4. View the bucket and check the data export result.

#### Step 2: Migrate the exported data from Google Cloud Storage to OSS

You can use the **Data Online Migration** service to migrate data from Google Cloud Storage to OSS. For more information, see Migrate data from Google Cloud Platform to OSS. The **Data Online Migration** service is in public preview. Before you use the service, you must submit a ticket to contact the Customer Service to activate the service.

- 1. Estimate the size and the number of files that you want to migrate. You can query the data size in the bucket of Google Cloud Storage by using the gsutil tool or checking the storage logs. For more information, see Getting bucket information.
- 2. (Optional)If you do not have a bucket in OSS, log on to the OSS console and create a bucket to store the migrated data. For more information, see Create buckets.

Object Storage Service /	i parte de	/ Files									
op-migratio	a					Access	s Control List (A	ACL) Private	Type Standard(Locally Redundant Storage) Regio	on Indonesia (Jakarta)	Created At Aug 21, 2020, 10:48
Overview		Upload	Create Folder	Parts	Authorize	Batch Operation 🗸	Refresh		Display Pre	vious Versions 🚺	Enter a file name prefix Q
Files	>		File Name					Size	Storage Class		Actions
Access Control	>		tpc_ds_100gb/								Delete
Basic Settings	>										

- 3. (Optional) If you do not have a RAM user, create a RAM user and grant relevant permissions to the RAM user.
  - i. Log on to the RAM console and create a RAM user. For more information, see Create a RAM user.
  - ii. Find the newly created RAM user, and click Add Permissions in the Actions column. On the page that appears, select AliyunOSSFullAccess and AliyunMGWFullAccess, and click OK > Complete. The AliyunOSSFullAccess permission authorizes the RAM user to read and write OSS buckets. The AliyunMGWFullAccess permission authorizes the RAM user to perform online migration jobs.
  - iii. In the left-side navigation pane, click Overview. In the Account Management section of the Overview page, click the link under RAM user logon, and use the credentials of the RAM user to log on to the Alibaba Cloud Management Console.
- 4. On Google Cloud Platform, create a user who uses the programmatic access method to access Google Cloud Storage. For more information, see IAM permissions for JSON methods.
  - i. Log on to the IAM & Admin console, and find a user who has permissions to access BigQuery. In the Actions column, click > Create key.
  - ii. In the dialog box that appears, select **JSON**, and click **CREATE**. Save the JSON file to an onpremises device and click **CLOSE**.
  - iii. In the Create service account wizard, click Select a role, and choose Cloud Storage > Storage Admin to authorize the IAM user to access Google Cloud Storage.
- 5. Create a source data address and a destination data address for online data migration.
  - i. Log on to the Alibaba Cloud Data Transport console. In the left-side navigation pane, click Data Address.

ii. (Optional)If you have not activated the Data Online Migration service, click **Application** in the dialog box that appears. On the **Online Migration Beta Test** page, specify the required information and click **Submit**.

Online Migration Beta Test	
* Contact Name :	
* Contact Phone :	
Ding Talk Number:	
* Source Storage Provider:	OSS ALINAS • AWS S3 Azure Blob
	○ Tencent COS ○ QI NIU ○ Kingsoft KS3 ○ YOU PAI
	O Baidu BOS O HTTP/HTTPS O Data On ECS
	AWS S3
* Destination :	● OSS ○ NAS
	OSS
* Estimated Total Size(GB):	
* Estimated Total File Count :	
* Cross Regions :	◯ Yes ◯ No
Notes :	
	Submit

On the Online Migration Beta Test page, if the Source Storage Provider options do not include Google Cloud Platform, select a source storage provider and specify the actual source storage provider in the Notes field.

iii. On the **Data Address** page, click **Create Data Address**. In the Create Data Address dialog box, set the required parameters and click **OK**. For more information about the parameters, see Migrate data.

	Source dat a address	
--	----------------------	--

Create Data Address	(i)For more detail please check Product Manual	×
Data address can address. When yo Migration Job	be used as source address or destination ou created data address, you can then Create	
Data Type	Google Storage $\checkmark$	
* Data Name	OHow to config GCP data address       google_storage_ds       17/63	
* Bucket	gs_tpcds_100gb	
Prefix	Migrate All Data         Migrate Partial Data	
Key File	⑦ ① Click to Upload JSON File	
	Cancel	ж

? Note For the Key File field, upload the JSON file that is downloaded in Step 4.

#### Destination data address

Create Data Address	DFor more detail please check Product Manual	×
Data address can b address. When you Migration Job	e used as source address or destination created data address, you can then Create	
Data Type	OSS 🗸	
	⑦How to config OSS data address	
* Data Name	migration_destination_ds 24/63	
* Data Region	Indonesia (Jakarta) 🗸	
* OSS Endpoint	http://oss-ap-southeast-5-internal.aliyun 🗸	
* Access Key Id 🤅		
* Access Key Secret @		
* OSS Bucket	×	
OSS Prefix (2	tpc_ds_100gb/	
	Please select or input a prefix (empty means migrate all data)	
		-
		P
	Cancel	ОК

**Note** In the Access Key Id and Access Key Secret fields, enter the AccessKey ID and the AccessKey secret of the RAM user.

- 6. Create an online migration job.
  - i. In the left-side navigation pane, click Migration Jobs.
  - ii. On the **File Sync Management** page, click **Create Job**. In the Create Job wizard, set the required parameters and click **Create**. For more information about the parameters, see Migrate data.

reate Job	(i)For more detail ple	ase check Produ	ict Manual				
Job Con	fig 🔷	Performance	)				
Select Data							
* Job Name	gs-to-oss-job		13/63				
	If no valid data address, Address	please Create E	Data				
* Source Data Address	Please select		$\sim$				
* Destination Data Address	Please select V						
Schedule							
Migration Type ②	Full Incrementa	I Sync					
File Overwrite Method	LastModified Conditio	n All	No				
	For files with the same both is given priority, that time. 1. If the source LastMod LastModified, this file w 2. If the source LastMod LastModified, then perfor 3. If the source LastMod LastModified, continue - If the size or content equal, overwrite is perfor - Otherwise (the Size a equal), the file will be sh	name, the LastM at is, the last mo- dified < destinati ill be skipped. dified > destinati orm overwriting. dified == destina to judge: type of the two a ormed. and Content-Typ kipped.	lodified of dification ion ition are not e are				

Performance

Create Job	(i)For more	detail please che	ck Product Manu	x lau
Job Con	ıfig	Pert	formance	
Data Prediction				
Please input da performance of count	ita size and cou migration job.	nt as exactly as p How to predict dat	ossible for better ta size and file	r
Data Size			GB	$\checkmark$
File Count			Count	$\sim$
Flow Control	0.00 3.00 6.0	0 0.00 12.00 15		24:00
Time Range	⊢ — — O			_
Max Flow(MB/s)	5		Add	
Start Time	End Time	Limitation	Operation	
	No	Limit		
			Previous	Create

**?** Note In the Data Size and File Count fields, enter the size and the number of files that were migrated from Google Cloud Platform.

- iii. The created migration job is automatically run. If **Finished** is displayed in the **Job Status** column, the migration job is complete.
- iv. In the Operation column of the migration job, click **Manage** to view the migration report and confirm that all data is migrated.
- v. Log on to the OSS console.
- vi. In the left-side navigation pane, click Buckets. On the Buckets page, click the created bucket.
   In the left-side navigation pane of the bucket details page, choose Files > Files to view the migration results.

## Step 3: Migrate data from the OSS bucket to a MaxCompute project in the same region

You can execute the LOAD statement of MaxCompute to migrate data from an OSS bucket to a MaxCompute project in the same region.

The LOAD statement supports Security Token Service (STS) and AccessKey for authentication. If you use AccessKey for authentication, you must provide the AccessKey ID and AccessKey secret of your account in plaintext. STS authentication is highly secure because it does not expose the AccessKey information. In this section, STS authentication is used as an example to show how to migrate data.

1. On the Ad-Hoc Query tab of DataWorks or the MaxCompute client odpscmd, modify the DDL scripts of the tables in the BigQuery datasets, specify the MaxCompute data types, and create a destination table that stores the migrated data in MaxCompute.

For more information about ad hoc queries, see Use the ad-hoc query feature to execute SQL statements (optional). The following code shows a configuration example:

```
CREATE OR REPLACE TABLE
`****.tpcds 100gb.web site`
(
 web site sk INT64,
 web site id STRING,
 web_rec_start_date STRING,
 web rec end date STRING,
 web name STRING,
 web open date sk INT64,
 web close date sk INT64,
 web class STRING,
 web manager STRING,
 web mkt id INT64,
 web_mkt_class STRING,
 web mkt desc STRING,
 web market manager STRING,
  web company id INT64,
 web company name STRING,
 web street number STRING,
 web_street_name STRING,
 web street type STRING,
 web suite number STRING,
 web city STRING,
 web county STRING,
 web state STRING,
 web zip STRING,
 web country STRING,
 web gmt offset FLOAT64,
 web tax percentage FLOAT64
)
Modify the INT64 and
FLOAT64 fields to obtain the following DDL script:
CREATE
TABLE IF NOT EXISTS <your maxcompute project>.web site load
(
web_site sk BIGINT,
web site id STRING,
web rec start date STRING,
web rec end date STRING,
web name STRING,
web open date sk BIGINT,
web close date sk BIGINT,
web class STRING,
```

web manager STRING, web mkt id BIGINT, web mkt class STRING, web mkt desc STRING, web\_market\_manager STRING, web company id BIGINT, web company name STRING, web street number STRING, web street name STRING, ` web\_street\_type STRING, web\_suite\_number STRING, web city STRING, web\_county STRING, web state STRING, web zip STRING, web country STRING, web gmt offset DOUBLE, web tax percentage DOUBLE );

## The following table describes the mapping between BigQuery data types and MaxCompute data types.

BigQuery data type	MaxCompute data type
INT 64	BIGINT
FLOAT 64	DOUBLE
NUMERIC	DECIMAL and DOUBLE
BOOL	BOOLEAN
STRING	STRING
BYTES	VARCHAR
DATE	DATE
DATETIME	DATETIME
TIME	DATETIME
TIMESTAMP	TIMESTAMP
STRUCT	STRUCT
GEOGRAPHY	STRING

- 2. (Optional) If you do not have a RAM role, create a RAM role that has the OSS access permissions and assign the role to the RAM user. For more information, see STS authorization.
- 3. Execute the LOAD statement to load all data from the OSS bucket to the MaxCompute table, and execute the SELECT statement to query and verify the imported data. You can only load one table at a time. To load multiple tables, you must execute the LOAD statement multiple times. For more

#### information about the LOAD statement, see LOAD.

LOAD OVERWRITE TABLE web\_site FROM LOCATION 'oss://oss-<your\_region\_id>-internal.aliyuncs.com/bucket\_name/tpc\_ds\_100 gb/web\_site/' --The endpoint of the OSS bucket ROW FORMAT SERDE 'org.apache.hadoop.hive.serde2.avro.AvroSerDe' WITH SERDEPROPERTIES ('odps.properties.rolearn'='<Your\_RoleARN>', 'mcfed.parquet.compres sion'='SNAPPY') STORED AS AVRO;

**Note** If the data import fails, submit a ticket to contact the MaxCompute team.

Execute the following statement to query and verify the imported data:

```
SELECT * FROM web_site;
```

The statement returns the following output.

8													web_market_manager		
1		AAAAA	1997-08-16	1999-08-16	site_2	2450679	2447029	Unkno	Herbert H		Hard new	Basic othe	Albert Leung		cally
2		AAAAA	1999-08-17	2001-08-15	site_2	2450679	2447029	Unkno	Charles C		New, differ	Basic othe	Keith Frazier		cally
3		AAAAA	2001-08-16		site_2	2450679	2447029	Unkno	Charles C		Broad, ne	Basic othe	Keith Frazier		cally
4		AAAAA	1997-08-16		site_0	2450807		Unkno	Ronald Sh		Grey lines	Well simila	Joe George		cally
5		AAAAA	1997-08-16	2000-08-15	site_0	2450798	2443498	Unkno	Tommy J		Completely	Lucky pas	David Myers		
6		AAAAA	2000-08-16		site_0	2450798	2443498	Unkno	Tommy J		Completely	Particular,	David Myers		ese
7		AAAAA	1997-08-16		site_3	2450654		Unkno	Jimmy Pope		Leaders m	Home new	Eldon Snow		anti
8		AAAAA	1997-08-16	1999-08-16	site_0	2450781	2447131	Unkno	Harold Wi		As strong	Deeply sm	James Harris		anti
9		AAAAA	1999-08-17	2001-08-15	site_0	2450781	2447131	Unkno	Harold Wi		Wide, final	Deeply sm	Edward George		ought
10		AAAAA	2001-08-16		site_0	2450781	2447131	Unkno	Harold Wi		Wide, final	Thin roles	John Sheppard		ought
11		AAAAA	1997-08-16	2000-08-15	site_3	2450645	2446995	Unkno	Peter Cas		Just popul	Formerly I	Kelvin Lynch		
12		AAAAA	2000-08-16		site_3	2450645	2446995	Unkno	Adam Sto		As private	Formerly I	Jarvis Allen		pri
13		AAAAA	1997-08-16	1999-08-16	site_3	2450628	2443328	Unkno	Lewis Wolf		Severe, us	Individual	James Bernard		able
14		AAAAA	1999-08-17	2001-08-15	site_3	2450628	2443328	Unkno	Jason Silva		Severe, us	Individual	Jeffrey Martin		able
15	24	AAAAA	2001-08-16		site_3	2450628	2443328	Unkno	John Ward		Severe, us	Individual	Philip Sampson		able
16		AAAAA	1997-08-16		site_1	2450756		Unkno	Moses Hi		New home	Enough s	William Reyes		
17		AAAAA	1997-08-16	2000-08-15	site_1	2450747	2447097	Unkno	Charles P		Only, temp	Physical wi	Gerald Craft		anti
18		AAAAA	2000-08-16		site_1	2450747	2447097	Unkno	Marshall		Labour car	Physical wi	Scott Bryant		anti
19	10	AAAAA	1997-08-16	1999-08-16	site_1	2450730	2443430	Unkno	Dwight A		New, impo	Companie	Frank Cooper		able
20		AAAAA	1999-08-17	2001-08-15	site_1	2450730	2443430	Unkno	Dwight A		Right effor	Companie	Casey Banks		able
21	12	AAAAA	2001-08-16		site_1	2450730	2443430	Unkno	Richard F		Right effor	Acres see	Casey Banks		able
22	13	AAAAA	1997-08-16		site_2	2450705		Unkno	John Tho		About rura	Political af	James Brewer		
23		AAAAA	1997-08-16	2000-08-15	site_2	2450696	2443396	Unkno	Robert Ar		Necessary,	Associatio	Gilbert Chapman		anti
24	15	AAAAA	2000-08-16	N/N	site_2	2450696	2443396	Unkno	James Au	5	Necessary,	Associatio	Zachery Oneil	5	anti

4. Verify that the data migrated to MaxCompute is the same as the data in BigQuery. This verification is based on the number of tables, the number of rows, and the query results of typical jobs.

## 2.15. Migrate log data to MaxCompute

## 2.15.1. Overview

Enterprises develop their businesses based on real-time log data. The data includes that for Elastic Compute Service (ECS) instances, containers, mobile terminals, open-source software, website services, and JavaScript. This topic describes how to migrate log data to MaxCompute by using Tunnel, DataHub, Log Service, and DataWorks Data Integration.

Migration method	Description	Scenario
Tunnel	Use Tunnel in MaxCompute to upload log data to MaxCompute. For more information, see Use Tunnel to upload log data to MaxCompute.	This method is used to upload large volumes of offline data to MaxCompute tables. Tunnel is suitable for offline computing.

Migration method	Description	Scenario
DataHub	Use DataHub to migrate data to MaxCompute. DataHub DataConnector synchronizes streaming data from DataHub to MaxCompute. You only need to write data to DataHub and configure the data synchronization feature in DataHub. Then, you can use the data in MaxCompute. For more information, see Use DataHub to migrate log data to MaxCompute.	This method is mainly used for public preview and development. DataHub is used to upload data in real time. It is suitable for stream processing. After data is uploaded to DataHub, the data is stored in a table for real-time processing. DataHub executes scheduled tasks to synchronize the data to a MaxCompute table within a few minutes for offline computing.
DataWorks Data Integration	Configure batch synchronization nodes and synchronization tasks in DataWorks Data Integration to synchronize data to MaxCompute. For more information, see Use DataWorks Data Integration to migrate log data to MaxCompute.	This method is used after you configure batch synchronization tasks in DataWorks Data Integration. The tasks are executed on a regular basis.

# 2.15.2. Use Tunnel to upload log data to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use Tunnel to upload log data to MaxCompute.

#### Prerequisites

- The odpscmd client is installed. For more information, see Install and configure the MaxCompute client.
- Log data is stored in a local directory.loghub.csv is used as an example in this topic.

#### Context

Tunnel is a tool that can be used to upload large volumes of data to MaxCompute at a time. It is suitable for offline computing. For more information, see Usage notes.

#### Procedure

1. On the odpscmd client, run the following commands to create a table named *loghub* that is used to store the uploaded data:

2. Run the following command to upload log data to MaxCompute:

Tunnel u D:\loghub.csv loghub;

where,

- D:\loghub.csv: specifies the path where the log data file is stored.
- loghub: specifies the name of the MaxCompute table that is used to store log data.

Onte Wildcards or regular expressions are not supported for Tunnel-based data uploads.

3. Execute the following statement to check whether the data is uploaded to the table:

SELECT \* FROM loghub;

If the result shown in the following figure is displayed, the data is uploaded.



## 2.15.3. Use DataHub to migrate log data to

### MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use DataHub to migrate log data to MaxCompute.

#### Prerequisites

The following permissions are granted to the account authorized to access MaxCompute:

• CreateInstance permission on MaxCompute projects

• Permissions to view, modify, and update MaxCompute tables

For more information, see Permissions.

#### Context

DataHub is a platform that is designed to process streaming data. After data is uploaded to DataHub, the data is stored in a table for real-time processing. DataHub executes scheduled tasks within five minutes to synchronize the data to a MaxCompute table for offline computing.

To periodically archive streaming data in DataHub to MaxCompute, you only need to create and configure a DataConnector.

#### Procedure

1. On the odpscmd client, create a table that is used to store the data synchronized from DataHub. Example:

```
CREATE TABLE test(f1 string, f2 string, f3 double) partitioned by (ds string);
```

- 2. Create a project in the DataHub console.
  - i. Log on to the DataHub console. In the upper-left corner, select a region.
  - ii. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Project Manager**.
  - iii. In the upper-right corner of the Project List page, click Create Project.
  - iv. In the Create Project dialog box, specify Name and Comment, and click Create.
- 3. Create a topic.
  - i. On the **Project List** page, find the project for which you want to create a topic and click **View** in the Operate column.
  - ii. In the upper-right corner of the project details page, click **Create Topic**. In the **Create Topic** dialog box, configure the parameters.

Create Topic		×
Create Type	○ Create directly	
Project Name	MaxCompute project name	]
Table Name	MaxCompute table name	
AccessId	AccessId for MaxCompute	
AccessKey	AccessKey for MaxCompute	
	Next St	ep

#### iii. Click **Next Step** to complete topic configurations.

? Note

- Schema corresponds to a MaxCompute table. The field names, data types, and field sequence specified by Schema must be consistent with those of the MaxCompute table. You can create a DataConnector only if the three conditions are met.
- You are allowed to migrate the topics of the **TUPLE** and **BLOB** types to MaxCompute tables.
- A maximum of 20 topics can be created by default. If you require more topics, submit a ticket.
- The owner of a DataHub topic or the Creator account has the permissions to manage a DataConnector. For example, you can create or delete a DataConnector.
- 4. Write data to the newly created topic.
  - i. Click View in the Operate column of the newly created topic.
  - ii. On the topic details page, click **Connector**.
  - iii. In the **Create connector** dialog box, click **MaxCompute**, configure the parameters, and then click **Create**.
- 5. View DataConnector details.
  - i. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Project Manager**.
  - ii. On the **Project List** page, find the project that you want to view its DataConnector details and click **View** in the Operate column.
  - iii. On the **Topic List** tab, find the topic of the project and click **View** in the Operate column.
  - iv. On the topic details page, click the **Connector** tab to view the created DataConnector.
  - v. Click **View** to view DataConnector details.

By default, DataHub migrates data to MaxCompute tables at five-minute intervals or when the amount of data reaches 60 MB. **Sync Offset** indicates the number of migrated data entries.

		C		X		
Jul 14, 2020, 15:0	7:18	Delay Seconds 94483				
MICROSECOND		Endpoint	The second . The second se			
		Table	N			
		Partition Fields				
ate √ľ	Synchronised Time 🛛 🕆	Sync Offset 🔰	Dirty Record Count	Operate		
ECUTING	Jul 14, 2020, 15:07:18	-1	0	Reload		
			Reload	Stop		
1 1 2	ul 14, 2020, 15:0 MICROSECOND	ul 14, 2020, 15:07:18 MICROSECOND	ul 14, 2020, 15:07:18 Delay Seconds MICROSECOND Table Partition Fields te ↓ Synchronised Time ↓ Sync Offset ↓ ECUTING Jul 14, 2020, 15:07:18 -1	ul 14, 2020, 15:07:18 Delay Seconds 94483 MICROSECOND Independent of the second secon		

6. Execute the following statement to check whether the log data is migrated to MaxCompute:

SELECT \* FROM test;

If the result shown in the following figure is displayed, the log data is migrated to MaxCompute.

Runtime Log		Re	esult[1]	×					
		Α		l	3		С		
	1	id	12	name		~	salenum	<	
	13	30					1000		
	14	31		- <b>-</b> -			3000		
	15	31					606		
	16	32					2000		
	17	5		- C			20		
	18	6		- N			40		
	19	60					909		
	20	61					606		
	21	62		100 C			2000		

# 2.15.4. Use DataWorks Data Integration to

## migrate log data to MaxCompute

This topic describes how to use DataWorks Data Integration to synchronize LogHub data to MaxCompute.

#### Context

# **3.Data development** 3.1. Convert data types among STRING, TIMESTAMP, and DATETIME

This topic describes how to convert data types among STRING, TIMESTAMP, or DATETIME. This topic provides multiple date conversion methods that you can use to improve your business efficiency.

Common scenarios of data type conversions for date values:

- STRING to TIMESTAMP
- STRING to DATETIME
- TIMESTAMP to STRING
- TIMESTAMP to DATETIME
- DATETIME to TIMESTAMP
- DATETIME to STRING

#### STRING to TIMESTAMP

• Scenarios

Convert a date value of the STRING type to the TIMESTAMP type. The date value of the TIMESTAMP type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss.ff3 format.

• Conversion methods

Use the CAST function.

• Limits

Date values of the STRING type must be at least accurate to the second and must be specified in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format.

- Examples
  - Example 1: Use the CAST function to convert the string 2009-07-01 16:09:00 to the TIMESTAMP type. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00.000. select cast('2009-07-01 16:09:00' as timestamp);
```

• Example 2: Incorrect usage of the CAST function

```
-- The return value is NULL because the input data value is invalid. The date value mus t be in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format. select cast('2009-07-01' as timestamp);
```

#### STRING to DATETIME

Scenarios

Convert a date value of the STRING type to the DATETIME type. The date value of the DATETIME type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format.

Conversion methods

- Method 1: Use the CAST function.
- Method 2: Use the TO\_DATE function.
- Limits
  - If you use the CAST function, the date value of the STRING type must be specified in the yyyy-mm -dd hh:mi:ss format.
  - If you use the TO\_DATE function, you must set the value of the format parameter to yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss .
- Examples
  - Example 1: Use the CAST function to convert the string 2009-07-01 16:09:00 to the DATETIME type. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00. select cast('2009-07-01 16:09:00' as datetime);
```

• Example 2: Use the TO\_DATE function and specify the format parameter to convert the string 20 09-07-01 16:09:00 to the DATETIME type. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00.
select to date('2009-07-01 16:09:00','yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss');
```

• Example 3: Incorrect usage of the CAST function

```
-- The return value is NULL because the input data value is invalid. The date value mus t be in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format. select cast('2009-07-01' as datetime);
```

• Example 4: Incorrect usage of the TO\_DATE function

```
-- The return value is NULL because the input data value is invalid. The date value mus t be in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format. select to_date('2009-07-01','yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss');
```

#### TIMESTAMP to STRING

• Scenarios

Convert a date value of the TIMESTAMP type to the STRING type. The value of the TIMESTAMP type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss.ff3 format.

- Conversion methods
  - Method 1: Use the CAST function.
  - Method 2: Use the TO\_CHAR function. The format of the value after the conversion is specified by the format parameter.
- Examples
  - Example 1: Use the CAST function to convert the TIMESTAMP value 2009-07-01 16:09:00 to the STRING type. To construct data of the TIMESTAMP type, you must use the CAST function twice. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00.
select cast(cast('2009-07-01 16:09:00' as timestamp) as string);
```

• Example 2: Use the TO\_CHAR function to convert the TIMESTAMP value 2009-07-01 16:09:00 to the STRING type. To construct data of the TIMESTAMP type, you must use the CAST function once. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00.
select to char(cast('2009-07-01 16:09:00' as timestamp),'yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss');
```

#### TIMESTAMP to DATETIME

• Scenarios

Convert a date value of the TIMESTAMP type to the DATETIME type. Before the conversion, the date value of the TIMESTAMP type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss.ff3 format. After the conversion, the date value of the DATETIME type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format.

- Conversion methods
  - Method 1: Use the CAST function.
  - Method 2: Use the TO\_DATE function.
- Limits

If you use the TO\_DATE function, you must set the value of the format parameter to yyyy-mm-dd hh :mi:ss .

- Examples
  - Example 1: Use the CAST function to convert the TIMESTAMP value 2009-07-01 16:09:00 to the DATETIME type. To construct data of the TIMESTAMP type, you must use the CAST function twice. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00. select cast(cast('2009-07-01 16:09:00' as timestamp) as datetime);
```

• Example 2: Use the TO\_DATE function and specify the format parameter to convert the TIMESTAMP value 2009-07-01 16:09:00 to the DATETIME type. To construct data of the TIMESTAMP type, you must use the CAST function once. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2009-07-01 16:09:00.
select to date(cast('2009-07-01 16:09:00' as timestamp),'yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss');
```

#### **DATETIME to TIMESTAMP**

• Scenarios

Convert a date value of the DATETIME type to the TIMESTAMP type. Before the conversion, the date value of the DATETIME type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format. After the conversion, the date value of the TIMESTAMP type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss.ff3 format.

• Conversion methods

Use the CAST function.

• Examples

Use the CAST function to convert a DATETIME value to the TIMESTAMP type. To construct data of the DATETIME type, you must use the GETDATE function once. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2021-10-14 10:21:47.939. select cast(getdate() as timestamp);
```

#### **DATETIME to STRING**

• Scenarios

Convert a date value of the DATETIME type to the STRING type. The date value of the DATETIME type is in the yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss format.

- Conversion methods
  - Method 1: Use the CAST function.
  - Method 2: Use the TO\_CHAR function. The format of the value after the conversion is specified by the format parameter.
- Examples
  - Example 1: Use the CAST function to convert a DATETIME value to the STRING type. To construct data of the DATETIME type, you must use the GETDATE function once. Sample statement:

```
-- The return value is 2021-10-14 10:21:47. select cast(getdate() as string);
```

 Example 2: Use the TO\_CHAR function to convert a DATETIME value to the STRING type in the specified format. To construct data of the DATETIME type, you must use the GETDATE function once. Sample statements:

```
-- The return value is 2021-10-14 10:21:47.
select to_char (getdate(),'yyyy-mm-dd hh:mi:ss');
-- The return value is 2021-10-14.
select to_char (getdate(),'yyyy-mm-dd');
-- The return value is 2021.
select to_char (getdate(),'yyyy');
```

## 3.2. Use a MaxCompute UDF to convert IPv4 or IPv6 addresses into geolocations

The development of big data platforms allows you to process multiple types of unstructured and semi-structured data. For example, you can convert IP addresses into geolocations. This topic describes how to use a MaxCompute user-defined function (UDF) to convert IPv4 or IPv6 addresses into geolocations.

#### Prerequisites

Make sure that the following requirements are met:

• The MaxCompute client is installed.

For more information about how to install and configure the MaxCompute client, see Install and configure the MaxCompute client.

• MaxCompute Studio is installed and connected to a MaxCompute project. A MaxCompute Java

#### module is created.

For more information, see Install MaxCompute Studio, Manage project connections, and Create a MaxCompute Java module.

#### Context

To convert IPv4 or IPv6 addresses into geolocations, you must download the IP address library file that includes the IP addresses, and upload the file to the MaxCompute project as a resource. After you develop and create a MaxCompute UDF based on the IP address library file, you can call the UDF in SQL statements to convert IP addresses into geolocations.

#### Usage notes

The IP address library file provided in this topic is for reference only. You must maintain the IP address library file based on your business requirements.

#### Procedure

To convert IPv4 or IPv6 addresses into geolocations by using a MaxCompute UDF, perform the following steps:

1. Step 1: Upload an IP address library file

Upload an IP address library file as a resource to your MaxCompute project. The resource is used when you create a MaxCompute UDF in subsequent steps.

2. Step 2: Write a MaxCompute UDF

Write a MaxCompute UDF by using Intellij IDEA.

3. Step 3: Create the MaxCompute UDF

Create the MaxCompute UDF.

4. Step 4: Call the MaxCompute UDF to convert an IP address into a geolocation

Call the MaxCompute UDF that you created in an SQL statement to convert IP addresses into geolocations.

#### Step 1: Upload an IP address library file

 Download an IP address library file to your on-premise machine, decompress the file to obtain the ipv4.txt and ipv6.txt files, and then place the files in the installation directory of the MaxCompute client, ...\odpscmd\_public\bin.

The IP address library file provided in this topic is for reference only. You must maintain the IP address library file based on your business requirements.

- 2. Start the MaxCompute client and go to the MaxCompute project to which you want to upload the ipv4.txt and ipv6.txt files.
- 3. Run the add file command to upload the two files as file resources to the MaxCompute project.

Sample commands:

```
add file ipv4.txt -f;
add file ipv6.txt -f;
```

For more information about how to add resources, see Add resources.

#### Step 2: Write a MaxCompute UDF

1. Create a Java class.

The Java class is used for writing a MaxCompute UDF in the next substep.

i. Start Intellij IDEA. In the left-side navigation pane of the **Project** tab, choose **src** > **main** > **java**, right-click java, and then choose **New** > **Java Class**.



ii. In the **New Java Class** dialog box, enter a class name, press Enter, and then enter the code in the code editor.

You must create three Java classes. The following sections show the names and code of these classes. You can reuse the code without modification.

IpUtils

```
package com.aliyun.odps.udf.utils;
import java.math.BigInteger;
import java.net.Inet4Address;
import java.net.Inet6Address;
import java.net.InetAddress;
import java.net.UnknownHostException;
import java.util.Arrays;
public class IpUtils {
    /**
    * Convert the data type of IP addresses from STRING to LONG.
    *
```

```
* @param ipInString
     * IP addresses of the STRING type.
     * @return Return the IP addresses of the LONG type.
    */
   public static long StringToLong(String ipInString) {
        ipInString = ipInString.replace(" ", "");
       byte[] bytes;
       if (ipInString.contains(":"))
           bytes = ipv6ToBytes(ipInString);
        else
           bytes = ipv4ToBytes(ipInString);
       BigInteger bigInt = new BigInteger(bytes);
11
        System.out.println(bigInt.toString());
        return bigInt.longValue();
    }
    /**
    \star Convert the data type of IP addresses from STRING to LONG.
    * @param ipInString
    * IP addresses of the STRING type.
    * @return Return the IP addresses of the STRING type that is converted from
BIGINT.
    */
   public static String StringToBigIntString(String ipInString) {
       ipInString = ipInString.replace(" ", "");
       byte[] bytes;
       if (ipInString.contains(":"))
           bytes = ipv6ToBytes(ipInString);
        else
            bytes = ipv4ToBytes(ipInString);
        BigInteger bigInt = new BigInteger(bytes);
        return bigInt.toString();
    }
    /**
    * Convert the data type of IP addresses from BIGINT to STRING.
    *
    * @param ipInBigInt
     * IP addresses of the BIGINT type.
     * @return Return the IP addresses of the STRING type.
    */
   public static String BigIntToString(BigInteger ipInBigInt) {
        byte[] bytes = ipInBigInt.toByteArray();
       byte[] unsignedBytes = Arrays.copyOfRange(bytes, 1, bytes.length);
        // Remove the sign bit.
        try {
            String ip = InetAddress.getByAddress(unsignedBytes).toString();
            return ip.substring(ip.indexOf('/') + 1).trim();
        } catch (UnknownHostException e) {
           throw new RuntimeException(e);
        }
    }
    /**
     * Convert the data type of IPv6 addresses into signed byte 17.
     */
```

```
private static byte[] ipv6ToBytes(String ipv6) {
       byte[] ret = new byte[17];
        ret[0] = 0;
        int ib = 16;
       boolean comFlag=false;// IPv4/IPv6 flag.
       if (ipv6.startsWith(":"))// Remove the colon (:) from the start of IPv6 a
ddresses.
            ipv6 = ipv6.substring(1);
       String groups[] = ipv6.split(":");
        for (int ig=groups.length - 1; ig > -1; ig--) {// Reverse scan.
            if (groups[ig].contains(".")) {
                // Both IPv4 and IPv6 addresses exist.
               byte[] temp = ipv4ToBytes(groups[ig]);
                ret[ib--] = temp[4];
                ret[ib--] = temp[3];
                ret[ib--] = temp[2];
               ret[ib--] = temp[1];
               comFlag = true;
            } else if ("".equals(groups[ig])) {
                // Zero-length compression. Calculate the number of missing group
s.
                int zlg = 9 - (groups.length + (comFlag ? 1 : 0));
                while (zlg-- > 0) {// Set these groups to 0.
                    ret[ib--] = 0;
                   ret[ib--] = 0;
                }
            } else {
                int temp = Integer.parseInt(groups[ig], 16);
                ret[ib--] = (byte) temp;
                ret[ib--] = (byte) (temp >> 8);
            }
        }
        return ret:
   }
    /**
     * Convert the data type of IPv4 addresses into signed byte 5.
    */
   private static byte[] ipv4ToBytes(String ipv4) {
       byte[] ret = new byte[5];
        ret[0] = 0;
       // Find the positions of the periods (.) in the IP addresses of the STRIN
G type.
        int position1 = ipv4.indexOf(".");
        int position2 = ipv4.indexOf(".", position1 + 1);
       int position3 = ipv4.indexOf(".", position2 + 1);
       // Convert the IP addresses of the STRING type between periods (.) into I
NTEGER.
        ret[1] = (byte) Integer.parseInt(ipv4.substring(0, position1));
        ret[2] = (byte) Integer.parseInt(ipv4.substring(position1 + 1,
               position2));
        ret[3] = (byte) Integer.parseInt(ipv4.substring(position2 + 1,
               position3));
        ret[4] = (byte) Integer.parseInt(ipv4.substring(position3 + 1));
        return ret;
```

}

```
/**
    * @param ipAdress IPv4 or IPv6 addresses of the STRING type.
     * @return 4:IPv4, 6:IPv6, 0: Invalid IP addresses.
     * @throws Exception
     */
    public static int isIpV40rV6(String ipAdress) throws Exception {
       InetAddress address = InetAddress.getByName(ipAdress);
       if (address instanceof Inet4Address)
            return 4;
       else if (address instanceof Inet6Address)
           return 6;
        return 0;
    }
    /*
    * Check whether the IP address belongs to a specific IP section.
     * ipSection The IP sections that are separated by hyphens (-).
     * The IP address to check.
    */
   public static boolean ipExistsInRange(String ip, String ipSection) {
       ipSection = ipSection.trim();
       ip = ip.trim();
       int idx = ipSection.indexOf('-');
       String beginIP = ipSection.substring(0, idx);
       String endIP = ipSection.substring(idx + 1);
       return getIp2long(beginIP) <= getIp2long(ip)</pre>
                && getIp2long(ip) <= getIp2long(endIP);
    public static long getIp2long(String ip) {
       ip = ip.trim();
       String[] ips = ip.split("\\.");
       long ip2long = 0L;
        for (int i = 0; i < 4; ++i) {
           ip2long = ip2long << 8 | Integer.parseInt(ips[i]);</pre>
        }
        return ip2long;
    }
   public static long getIp2long2(String ip) {
       ip = ip.trim();
       String[] ips = ip.split("\\.");
       long ip1 = Integer.parseInt(ips[0]);
       long ip2 = Integer.parseInt(ips[1]);
       long ip3 = Integer.parseInt(ips[2]);
        long ip4 = Integer.parseInt(ips[3]);
        long ip2long = 1L * ip1 * 256 * 256 * 256 + ip2 * 256 * 256 + ip3 * 256
               + ip4;
        return ip2long;
    }
   public static void main(String[] args) {
       System.out.println(StringToLong("2002:7af3:f3be:ffff:ffff:ffff:ffff:ffff"
));
        System.out.println(StringToLong("54.38.72.63"));
```

```
}
private class Invalid{
    private Invalid()
    {
    }
}
}
```

IpV40bj

```
package com.aliyun.odps.udf.objects;
public class IpV40bj {
   public long startIp ;
   public long endIp ;
   public String city;
   public String province;
   public IpV4Obj(long startIp, long endIp, String city, String province) {
        this.startIp = startIp;
       this.endIp = endIp;
       this.city = city;
       this.province = province;
   }
   @Override
   public String toString() {
       return "IpV4Obj{" +
                "startIp=" + startIp +
                ", endIp=" + endIp +
                ", city='" + city + '\'' +
                ", province='" + province + '\'' +
                '}';
    }
   public void setStartIp(long startIp) {
      this.startIp = startIp;
   }
   public void setEndIp(long endIp) {
       this.endIp = endIp;
   }
   public void setCity(String city) {
        this.city = city;
   }
   public void setProvince(String province) {
       this.province = province;
   }
   public long getStartIp() {
      return startIp;
   }
   public long getEndIp() {
       return endIp;
   }
   public String getCity() {
       return city;
   }
   public String getProvince() {
       return province;
   }
}
```

#### IpV6Obj

```
package com.aliyun.odps.udf.objects;
public class IpV60bj {
   public String startIp ;
   public String endIp ;
   public String city;
   public String province;
   public String getStartIp() {
        return startIp;
   }
   @Override
   public String toString() {
       return "IpV6Obj{" +
                "startIp='" + startIp + '\'' +
                ", endIp='" + endIp + '\'' +
                ", city='" + city + '\'' +
                ", province='" + province + '\'' +
                '}';
    }
   public IpV6Obj(String startIp, String endIp, String city, String province) {
       this.startIp = startIp;
       this.endIp = endIp;
       this.city = city;
        this.province = province;
    }
   public void setStartIp(String startIp) {
       this.startIp = startIp;
   }
   public String getEndIp() {
       return endIp;
   }
   public void setEndIp(String endIp) {
       this.endIp = endIp;
   }
   public String getCity() {
       return city;
   }
   public void setCity(String city) {
       this.city = city;
   }
   public String getProvince() {
       return province;
   }
   public void setProvince(String province) {
       this.province = province;
   }
}
```

2. Write a MaxCompute UDF.
i. In the left-side navigation pane of the **Project** tab, choose **src** > **main** > **java**, right-click java, and then choose **New** > **MaxCompute Java**.



ii. In the Create new MaxCompute java class dialog box, click UDF and enter a class name in the Name field. Then, press Enter and enter the code in the code editor.

Create new MaxCompute java class
ue IpLocation
ur UDF
UDAF
UDTF
🞯 Driver
🕼 Mapper
🚯 Reducer
StorageHandler
Extractor
0 Outrates

The following code shows how to write a UDF based on a Java class named IpLocation. You can reuse the code without modification.

```
package com.aliyun.odps.udf.udfFunction;
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.ExecutionContext;
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.UDF;
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.UDFException;
```

```
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.utils.IpUtils;
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.objects.IpV40bj;
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.objects.IpV6Obj;
import java.io.*;
import java.util.ArrayList;
import java.util.Comparator;
import java.util.List;
import java.util.stream.Collectors;
public class IpLocation extends UDF {
   public static IpV40bj[] ipV40bjsArray;
   public static IpV60bj[] ipV60bjsArray;
   public IpLocation() {
       super();
   }
   00verride
   public void setup (ExecutionContext ctx) throws UDFException, IOException {
        //IPV4
        if(ipV4ObjsArray==null)
        {
            BufferedInputStream bufferedInputStream = ctx.readResourceFileAsStream(
"ipv4.txt");
            BufferedReader br = new BufferedReader (new InputStreamReader (bufferedIn
putStream));
            ArrayList<IpV4Obj> ipV4ObjArrayList=new ArrayList<>();
            String line = null;
            while ((line = br.readLine()) != null) {
                String[] f = line.split("\\|", -1);
                if(f.length>=5)
                    long startIp = IpUtils.StringToLong(f[0]);
                    long endIp = IpUtils.StringToLong(f[1]);
                    String city=f[3];
                    String province=f[4];
                    IpV4Obj ipV4Obj = new IpV4Obj(startIp, endIp, city, province);
                    ipV4ObjArrayList.add(ipV4Obj);
                }
            }
            br.close();
            List<IpV4Obj> collect = ipV4ObjArrayList.stream().sorted(Comparator.com
paring(IpV40bj::getStartIp)).collect(Collectors.toList());
            ArrayList<IpV4Obj> basicIpV4DataList=(ArrayList)collect;
            IpV4Obj[] ipV4Objs = new IpV4Obj[basicIpV4DataList.size()];
            ipV4ObjsArray = basicIpV4DataList.toArray(ipV4Objs);
        }
        //IPV6
        if(ipV6ObjsArray==null)
        {
            BufferedInputStream bufferedInputStream = ctx.readResourceFileAsStream(
"ipv6.txt");
            BufferedReader br = new BufferedReader (new InputStreamReader (bufferedIn
putStream));
            ArrayList<IpV60bj> ipV60bjArrayList=new ArrayList<>();
            String line = null;
            while ((line = br.readLine()) != null) {
```

```
String[] f = line.split("\\|", -1);
                if(f.length>=5)
                {
                    String startIp = IpUtils.StringToBigIntString(f[0]);
                    String endIp = IpUtils.StringToBigIntString(f[1]);
                    String city=f[3];
                    String province=f[4];
                    IpV6Obj ipV6Obj = new IpV6Obj(startIp, endIp, city, province);
                    ipV6ObjArrayList.add(ipV6Obj);
                }
            }
            br.close();
            List<IpV60bj> collect = ipV60bjArrayList.stream().sorted(Comparator.com
paring(IpV60bj::getStartIp)).collect(Collectors.toList());
            ArrayList<IpV6Obj> basicIpV6DataList=(ArrayList)collect;
            IpV6Obj[] ipV6Objs = new IpV6Obj[basicIpV6DataList.size()];
            ipV6ObjsArray = basicIpV6DataList.toArray(ipV6Objs);
        }
    }
   public String evaluate(String ip) {
        if(ip==null||ip.trim().isEmpty()||!(ip.contains(".")||ip.contains(":")))
        {
            return null;
        }
        int ipV4OrV6=0;
        try {
            ipV4OrV6= IpUtils.isIpV4OrV6(ip);
        } catch (Exception e) {
           return null;
        // IPv4 addresses are used.
        if(ipV4OrV6==4)
        {
            int i = binarySearch(ipV4ObjsArray, IpUtils.StringToLong(ip));
            if(i>=0)
            {
                IpV4Obj ipV4Obj = ipV4ObjsArray[i];
               return ipV40bj.city+","+ipV40bj.province;
            }else{
               return null;
            }
        } else if(ipV4OrV6==6)// IPv6 addresses are used.
        {
            int i = binarySearchIPV6(ipV6ObjsArray, IpUtils.StringToBigIntString(ip
));
            if(i>=0)
            {
                IpV6Obj ipV6Obj = ipV6ObjsArray[i];
                return ipV6Obj.city+","+ipV6Obj.province;
            }else{
                return null;
            }
        } else{// IP addresses are invalid.
            return null;
```

```
}
    @Override
    public void close() throws UDFException, IOException {
        super.close();
    }
    private static int binarySearch(IpV4Obj[] array,long ip){
       int low=0;
        int hight=array.length-1;
        while (low<=hight)
        {
            int middle=(low+hight)/2;
            if((ip>=array[middle].startIp)&&(ip<=array[middle].endIp))</pre>
            {
                return middle;
            }
            if (ip < array[middle].startIp)</pre>
                hight = middle - 1;
            else {
                low = middle + 1;
            }
        }
        return -1;
    }
    private static int binarySearchIPV6(IpV6Obj[] array,String ip){
        int low=0;
        int hight=array.length-1;
        while (low<=hight)
        {
            int middle=(low+hight)/2;
            if((ip.compareTo(array[middle].startIp)>=0) && (ip.compareTo(array[middle])
].endIp)<=0))
            {
                return middle;
            }
            if (ip.compareTo(array[middle].startIp) < 0)</pre>
                hight = middle - 1;
            else {
                low = middle + 1;
            }
        }
        return -1;
    }
    private class Invalid{
        private Invalid()
        {
        }
    }
}
```

3. Debug the MaxCompute UDF to check whether the code is run as expected.

For more information about how to debug UDFs, see Perform a local run to debug the UDF.

i. Right-click the MaxCompute UDF script that you wrote and select Run.

ii. In the **Run/Debug Configurations** dialog box, configure the required parameters and click **OK**, as shown in the following figure.

Run/Debug Configurations		×
+ - 🖻 🖯 🖌 🔺 »	Name: IpLocation	Allow parallel r <u>u</u> n <u>S</u> tore as project file 🔹
<ul> <li>Application</li> <li>MaxCompute Java</li> </ul>	Main <u>c</u> lass:	com.aliyun.odps.udf.udfFunction.IpLocation
	<u>V</u> M options:	+ 2
1 IpLocation	Program a <u>rg</u> uments:	+ x <sup>3</sup>
<ul> <li>MaxCompute Python</li> <li>MaxCompute SQL</li> </ul>	<u>W</u> orking directory:	,IdeaProjects\Project2\MCUDF + 늘
Fremplates	<u>Environment variables:</u>	Ξ
	Use classpath of m <u>o</u> dule:	∎, udf 🔹
		Include dependencies with "Provided" scope
	JRE:	Default (1.8 - SDK of 'udf' module)
	Shorten command <u>l</u> ine:	user-local default: none - java [options] className [args]
	Enable capturing form	snapshots
	*MaxCompute project: loc	al 💌 exampoject 💌 🕂
	*MaxCompute table: wc	in2
	*Table partition: p2	=1,p1=2 ie:p1=1,p2=2
	*Table columns: col	c,colb ie:c1,c2
	Download Record limit:	100 Data Column Separator: ,
?		OK Cancel Apply

If no error is returned, the code is run successfully. You can proceed with subsequent steps. If an error is reported, you can perform troubleshooting based on the error information displayed on Intellij IDEA.

**?** Note The parameter settings in the preceding figure are provided for reference.

#### Step 3: Create the MaxCompute UDF

1. Right-click the MaxCompute UDF script that you compiled and select **Deploy to server...** 

IJ	<u>F</u> ile	<u>E</u> dit	<u>V</u> iew	<u>N</u> avigate	<u>C</u> ode	Analy <u>z</u> e	<u>R</u> efactor	<u>B</u> uild	R <u>u</u> n	<u>T</u> ools	VC <u>S</u>	<u>W</u> indow	/ Max0	Compute
N	ICUDF	angle udf	$\rangle$ src	angle main $ angle$ ja	va 👌 🖸	IpLocatio	n							
ject	PI	roject	•						e	ÐŦ	\$	- 0	Lower.c	lass $ imes$
1: Pro	▼ <mark>∿</mark>	MCUI	DF C:\l ea	Jsers\zhaol	huifen\lo	deaProjec	ts\Project2	MCUD	)F			147		
	•	ou	t									149	@ 🖯	
2	►	sci	ripts									150		
tr dt		📄 tar	get									151		
Str		ud	f									152		
			examp	oles								153	Þ	
		- P	cor	n.alıyun.odj	ps.exam	ples						154		
orer			dat	a			New						Þ	
- da			src ma	in		*	Cut						Ctrl+X	
t		Ŧ		iava			Сору						•	
Proj			· •	META-II	NF	Ũ	<u>P</u> aste						Ctrl+V	
Л,			6	C IpLocati	on		Find <u>U</u> sag	es					Alt+F7	
			🕑 IpUtils			Analy <u>z</u> e						►		
lore	c IpV4Obj				Refactor						•	-		
E H	🗄 💿 IpV6Obj					Clean Pyth	non Cor	npiled	Files					
Jot	현 💿 Lower						Add to F <u>a</u>	vorites					►	
•	multicest or al					Browse Ty	pe Hie	rarchy				Ctrl+H		
		►	tes	t	- 1.		<u>R</u> eformat	Code				Ctrl	+Alt+L	
			target				Optimi <u>z</u> e	Imports	5			Ctrl+	-Alt+O	
		m	pom.x	ml			<u>D</u> elete						Delete	
		í,	udf.im	I			Build <u>M</u> od	dule 'ud	f					
		wa	rehous	se			R <u>e</u> compile	e 'IpLoc	ation.j	ava'		Ctrl+S	hift+F9	
		•	examp	ole_project		•	R <u>u</u> n 'IpLo	cation.n	nain()'			Ctrl+Shi	ft+F10	
		►	_re	esources_		<b></b>	<u>D</u> ebug 'Ip	Locatio	n.main	0'				
			ta	ables_		5	Run 'IpLo	cation.n	nain()'	with Co	verage	е		
				ads_log		1	Edit 'IpLo	cation.n	nain()'					
	<pre>kmeans_in     schema_     dete</pre>				Show in E	xplorer								
					File <u>P</u> ath					Ctrl+A	lt+F12			
s			<b>v</b> 10	kmeans ou	t	>_	Open in T	erminal						
orite				alleans_ou	a	1	Deploy to	server.						
Fav				ata	_		Local <u>H</u> ist	ory					►	
~ ↓	Run	×8.4	nlocat	ion ×		G	Reload fro	om Disk	c					
-	A COLOR	1 N N	procat	1911 A										

2. In the Package a jar, submit resource and register function dialog box, configure the parameters.

For more information about the parameters, see Package a Java program, upload the package, and create a MaxCompute UDF.

Package a jar, submit resource and register function	×
*MaxCompute project: doc_test_dev (service.cn-hangzhou.maxcompute.aliyun.com)	• +
*Resource file: \IdeaProjects\Project2\MCUDF\udf\target\udf-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar	
*Resource name: udf-1.0-SNAPSHOT.jar	
Resource comment:	
Research Control of Co	_
Extra resources: Ipv4.txt ipv6.txt	
and - charter a	
*Main class: com.aliyun.odps.udf.udfFunction.IpLocation	
*Function name: ipv4_ipv6_aton	
✓ Force update if already exists	
<ul> <li>(?)</li> </ul>	Cancel

**Extra resources**: You must select the IP address library files ipv4.txt and ipv6.txt that you uploaded in Step 1. In this topic, the created function is named ipv4\_ipv6\_aton.

### Step 4: Call the MaxCompute UDF to convert an IP address into a geolocation

- 1. Start the MaxCompute client.
- 2. You can execute an SQL SELECT statement to call the MaxCompute UDF to convert an IPv4 or IPv6 address into a geolocation.

#### Sample statements:

• Convert an IPv4 address into a geolocation

select ipv4 ipv6 aton('116.11.34.15');

#### The following result is returned:

Beihai, Guangxi Zhuang Autonomous Region

• Convert an IPv6 address into a geolocation

select ipv4 ipv6 aton('2001:0250:080b:0:0:0:0');

The following result is returned:

Baoding, Hebei Province

# 3.3. Use IntelliJ IDEA to develop a Java UDF

Intellij IDEA is an integrated development environment (IDE) that is written in Java. Intellij IDEA helps you develop Java programs. This topic describes how to use MaxCompute Studio to develop a user-defined function (UDF) that is used to convert uppercase letters into lowercase letters. MaxCompute Studio is a plug-in that is developed based on Intellij IDEA.

#### Prerequisites

> Document Version: 20220630

Make sure that the following operations are performed:

- 1. Install MaxCompute Studio.
- 2. Establish a connection to a MaxCompute project.
- 3. Create a MaxCompute Java module.

#### Procedure

- 1. Write a UDF in Java
  - i. In the left-side navigation pane of the **Project** tab, choose **src** > **main** > **java**, right-click java, and then choose **New** > **MaxCompute Java**.



ii. In the **Create new MaxCompute java class** dialog box, click **UDF**, enter a class name in the **Name** field, and then press Enter. In this example, the class is named Lower.

Create new MaxCompute java class
uur Name
UDAF
UDTF
O Driver
🕼 Mapper
🕼 Reducer
S StorageHandler
Extractor
0 Outputor

**Name:** the name of the MaxCompute Java class. If no package is created, enter packagename.classname. The system automatically generates a package.

iii. Write code in the code editor.



#### Sample code:

```
package <packagename>;
import com.aliyun.odps.udf.UDF;
public final class Lower extends UDF {
    public String evaluate(String s) {
        if (s == null) {
            return null;
        }
            return s.toLowerCase();
    }
}
```

- 2. Debug the UDF to check whether the code is run as expected.
  - i. In the *java* directory, right-click the Java script that you wrote and select Run.

ii. In the Run/Debug Configurations dialog box, configure the required parameters.

Run/Debug Configurations				×
+ - 🖻 🖶 🖋 🔺 🖬 🐙	<u>N</u> ame: MyFirstUDF		Share through VCS 💿 🗌 Allow para	illel r <u>u</u> n
MaxCompute Java	Main <u>c</u> lass:	MyFirstUDF		
> 👶 MaxCompute Python	⊻M options:			$+ e^{\pi}$
> MaxCompute SQL	Program arguments:			$+ e^{2}$
/ / remplates	Working directory:	C:\Users\liyang\MaxCompute Studio		
	Environment variables:			
	Use classpath of module:	test_UDF		~
		Include dependencies with "Provided" scope		
	JRE:	Default (1.8 (3) - SDK of 'test_UDF' module)	1	
	Shorten command line:	user-local default: none - java [options] classnam	ne [args]	~
	<u>Enable capturing form</u>	snapshots		
	*MaxCompute project: loc	cal	✓ example_project	+
	*MaxCompute table: wo	_in1		~
	*Table columns: co	11	i	ie:c1,c2
	Download Record limit:	100		
	<ul> <li>■ <u>B</u>efore launch: Build, Act</li> <li>+ - </li> <li>- </li> <li>▲ </li> <li>■ Build</li> </ul>	ivate tool window		
0	☐ Show this page ☑ Act	ivate tool window	OK Cancel Ap	oply

- MaxCompute project: the MaxCompute project in which the UDF runs. To perform a local run, select local from the drop-down list.
- MaxCompute table: the name of the MaxCompute table in which the UDF runs.
- Table columns: the columns in the MaxCompute table in which the UDF runs.
- iii. Click OK. The following figure shows the return result.

🗊 Project ▼ 😳 ≑ 🅸 🗜	C Lower.java ×
> 🖿 test	1 package wd_udf;
> 🖿 target	2 import com. aliyun. odps. udf. UDF;
warehouse	3 public class Lower extends UDF {
MyFirstModule.iml	4
m pom.xml	5 <b>public</b> String evaluate (String s) {
> 🖿 scripts	6 if ("null".equals(s)) {
target	7 return null;
🗸 🖿 warehouse	s I return s to I ower (ase ():
> example_project	10 - }
<ul> <li>MySecondProject2</li> </ul>	11 }
tables	
> table_1	
🗸 🖿 upperabc	
🚽schema	
🖶 data	
> wc_in1	
MySecondProject.iml	Lower
Run: 🔥 Lower ×	
"D:\Program Files\Java\jdk1.8.0_181\bi	n\java. exe″
aliyun	
rrocess finished with exit code U	

- 3. Create a MaxCompute UDF.
  - i. Right-click the UDF Java file and select **Deploy to server...**
  - ii. In the **Package a jar, submit resource and register function** dialog box, configure the parameters.

Package a jar, submit resource and register function		×
*MaxCompute project:	•	+
*Resource file:		
*Resource name:		
Resource comment:		
Extra resources:		
*Main class: AggrAvg		
*Function name:		
✓ Force update if already exists		
•	рк	Cancel

- MaxCompute project: the name of the MaxCompute project to which the UDF belongs. Retain the default value, which indicates that the connection to the MaxCompute project is established when you write the UDF.
- **Resource file**: the path of the resource file on which the UDF depends. Retain the default value.
- **Resource name**: the name of the resource on which the UDF depends. Retain the default value.
- Function name: the name of the UDF that you want to create. This name is used in the SQL statements that are used to call the UDF. Example: Lower test.
- iii. Click OK.
- 4. Call the UDF.

In the left-side navigation pane, click the **Project Explore** tab. Right-click the MaxCompute project to which the UDF belongs, select **Open in Console**, enter the SQL statement that is used to call the UDF, and then press Enter to execute the SQL statement.

#### MaxComput e



#### Sample statement:

select Lower\_test('ALIYUN');

The following figure shows the result that the preceding statement returns. The result indicates that the Java UDF Lower\_test runs as expected.



# 3.4. Use MaxCompute to query geolocations of IP addresses

This topic describes how to query geolocations of IP addresses by using MaxCompute. To query geolocations of IP addresses, you must download an IP address geolocation library, upload the library to MaxCompute, create a user-defined function (UDF), and then execute an SQL statement.

#### Prerequisites

#### Context

To query the geolocation of an IP address, you can send an HTTP request to call the API provided by the IP address geolocation library of Taobao. After the API is called, a string that indicates the geolocation of the IP address is returned. The following figure shows an example of a returned string.

Complete the service of the service	🔎 👻 🗟 🏈 ip.taobao.com	×
{"code":0,"data"; {"ip":"114.114.114.114","country":" China","area":"","regi ","county":"XX","isp":"XX","country_id":"CN","area_id":"","region_id	on":" <sup>Jiangsu</sup> ","city":" <sup>Nanjing</sup> " ":"320000","city_id":"320100","co	ounty_id":"xx","isp_id":"xx"}}

You cannot send HTTP requests in MaxCompute. You can query geolocations of IP addresses in MaxCompute by using one of the following methods:

• Execute SQL statements to download data in the IP address geolocation library to your on-premises machine. Then, send HTTP requests to query the geolocation information.

**?** Note This method is inefficient. The query frequency must be less than 10 queries per second (QPS). Otherwise, query requests are rejected by the IP address geolocation library of Taobao.

• Download the IP address geolocation library to your on-premises machine. Then, query the geolocation information in the library.

**?** Note This method is inefficient and is not suitable for scenarios in which data is analyzed by using data warehouses.

• Maint ain an IP address geolocation library and upload it to MaxCompute on a regular basis. Then, query geolocations of IP addresses in the IP address geolocation library.

(?) Note This method is efficient. You must maintain the IP address geolocation library on a regular basis.

#### Download an IP address geolocation library

- 1. Obtain an IP address geolocation library. In this example, the sample IP address geolocation library ipdata.txt.utf8 is used. This IP address geolocation library is a library demo in the UTF-8 format.
- 2. Download the ipdata.txt.utf8 file. The following figure shows the data in the file.

0,16777215,"0.0.0.0","0.255.255","","Intranet IP","Intranet IP","Intranet IP" 16777216,16777471,"1.0.0.0","1.0.0.255","Australia","","","","" 16777472,16778239,"1.0.1.0","1.0.3.255","China","Fujian","Fuzhou","Telecom"

The following content describes the data in the sample IP address geolocation library.

- The data is in the UTF-8 format.
- The first two strings in a data record are the start IP address and the end IP address of an IP address range, in the decimal integer literal format. The third and fourth strings are equivalent to the first two strings, but are expressed in dotted decimal notation. The decimal integer literal format helps you check whether an IP address is within a specific IP address range.

(?) Note You can also use your own IP address geolocation library.

#### Upload the IP address geolocation library

1. Execute the following statements on the MaxCompute client to create a table named ipresource. This table is used to store geolocation data of IP addresses.

```
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS ipresource ;
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS ipresource
(
    start_ip BIGINT
   ,end_ip BIGINT
   ,start_ip_arg string
   ,end_ip_arg string
   ,country STRING
   ,city STRING
   ,city STRING
   ,isp STRING
);
```

2. Run the following Tunnel command to upload data in the ipdata.txt.utf8 file to the ipresource table:

odps@ workshop\_demo>tunnel upload D:/ipdata.txt.utf8 ipresource;

In the preceding command, *D:/ipdata.txt.utf8* is the on-premises path of the ipdata.txt.utf8 file. For more information about the command, see Tunnel commands.

You can execute the following statement to check whether the data in the file is uploaded:

```
-- Query the number of data records in the ipresource table. select count(*) from ipresource;
```

3. Execute the following SQL statement to obtain the first 10 data records in the ipresource table:

```
select * from ipresource limit 10;
```

The following result is returned.

ob Queueing			
start_ip	end_ip	start_ip_arg   end_ip_arg   country   area   city   county   isp	
	3395369026	"202. 97. 56. 66"   "202. 97. 56. 66"   "China"   "Hunan"   "Changsha"   "	"Telecom"
	3395369028	"202.97.56.67"   "202.97.56.68"   "China"   "Heilongjiang"   ""   ""	"Telecom"
	3395369029	"202. 97. 56. 69"   "202. 97. 56. 69"   "China"   "Anhui"   "Hefei"	"Telecom"
	3395369030	"202.97.56.70"   "202.97.56.70"   "China"   "Hunan"   "Changsha"   "	"Telecom"
	3395369033	"202. 97. 56. 71"   "202. 97. 56. 73"   "China"   "Heilongjiang"   **   **	"Telecom"
	3395369034	"202. 97. 56. 74"   "202. 97. 56. 74"   "China"   "Hunan"   "Changsha"   "	"Telecom"
	3395369036	"202. 97. 56. 75"   "202. 97. 56. 76"   "China"   "Heilongjiang"   🔐   🖏	"Telecom"
	3395369037	″202.97.56.77″   ″202.97.56.77″   "China"   "Jiangsu"   "Nanjing"   🚥	"Telecom"
	3395369038	"202. 97. 56. 78"   "202. 97. 56. 78"   "China"   "Hunan"   "Changsha"   **	"Telecom"
	3395369040	"202. 97. 56. 79"   "202. 97. 56. 80"   "China"   "Heilongjiang"   **   **	"Telecom"

#### Create a UDF

1.

2. Create a Python resource.

i.

ii. In the Create Resource dialog box, enter a resource name, select Upload to MaxCompute, and then click Create.

iii. Enter the following code in the Python resource and click the 🔤 icon.

```
from odps.udf import annotate
@annotate("string->bigint")
class ipint(object):
    def evaluate(self, ip):
        try:
            return reduce(lambda x, y: (x << 8) + y, map(int, ip.split('.')))
        except:
            return 0
```

- iv. Click the 🛐 icon.
- 3. Create a function.
  - i. Right-click the workflow that you created and choose Create > MaxCompute > Function.
  - ii. In the **Create Function** dialog box, enter a **function name**, and click **Create**.

**Note** If multiple MaxCompute engines are bound to the workspace, select one of the engines from the **Engine Instance** drop-down list.

iii. On the configuration tab of the function, configure the parameters.

Regis	ter Function —	
	Function Type :	Other v
I	Engine Instance :	mc2
	MaxCompute	
	Function Name :	function
	Owner :	zhechuifen V
	* Class Name :	
	* Resources :	
	Description :	
Eq	pression Syntax :	
Param	eter Description :	
	Return Value :	
	E	
	Example :	

Parameter	Description
Function Type	The type of the function. Valid values: Mathematical Operation Functions, Aggregate Functions, String Processing Functions, Date Functions, Window Functions, and Other Functions.
Engine Instance MaxCompute	A default value is displayed and cannot be changed.
Function Name	The name of the function. You can use the function name to reference the function in SQL statements. The function name must be globally unique and cannot be changed after the function is created.
Owner	The value of this parameter is automatically displayed.

Parameter	Description		
	Required. The name of the class that implements the function.		
Class Name	<b>Note</b> If the resource type is Python, enter the class name in the Python resource name.Class name format. Do not include the .py extension in the resource name.		
Resources	Required. The list of resources. You can search for existing resources in the workspace in fuzzy match mode. Separate multiple resources with commas (,).		
Description	The description of the function.		
Expression Syntax	The syntax of the function. Example: test .		
Parameter Description	The description of the supported data types of input and output parameters.		
Return Value	Optional. The value to return. Example: 1.		
Example	Optional. The example of the function.		

- 4. Click the 🔄 icon in the toolbar.
- 5. Commit the function.
  - i. Click the 🖪 icon in the toolbar to commit the function.
  - ii. In the **Commit Node** dialog box, enter your comments in the **Change description** field.
  - iii. Click OK.

## Use the UDF that you created in an SQL statement to query the geolocation of an IP address

1.

2.

3. On the configuration tab of the ODPS SQL node, enter the following statement:

```
select * from ipresource
WHERE ipint('1.2.24.2') >= start_ip
AND ipint('1.2.24.2') <= end_ip</pre>
```

4.

5.

# 3.5. Resolve the issue that you cannot upload files that exceed 10 MB to DataWorks

The JAR package or resource file that is used in a MapReduce job often exceeds 10 MB. However, the maximum size of a file that you can upload to DataWorks is 10 MB. This topic describes how to resolve this issue to schedule a MapReduce job where a JAR package or resource file that exceeds 10 MB is used.

#### Prerequisites

The MaxCompute client is installed. For more information, see Install and configure the MaxCompute client.

#### Procedure

1. Run the following command on the MaxCompute client to upload a JAR package that exceeds 10 MB:

```
--Upload a JAR package.
add jar C:\test_mr\test_mr.jar -f;
```

2. Resources that you upload on the MaxCompute client are not displayed on the DataStudio page of the DataWorks console. You must run the following command to check whether the resource is uploaded:

```
--View resources.
list resources;
```

3. Reduce the size of the JAR package. DataWorks runs a MapReduce job on the computer where the MaxCompute client resides. Therefore, you can submit only the Main function to DataWorks to run a MapReduce job.

```
jar
-resources test_mr.jar,test_ab.jar --A file can be referenced after it is registered on
the MaxCompute client.
-classpath test_mr.jar --Reduce the size of a JAR package by using the following method
: Submit only the Mapper and Reducer that contain the Main function on the gateway. You
do not need to submit third-party dependencies. You can store the resources in the wc_i
n directory of the MaxCompute client.
```

# 3.6. Grant a specified user the access permissions on a specific UDF

This topic describes how to grant specified users the access permissions on specific resources, such as tables and user-defined functions (UDFs). This operation involves data encryption and decryption algorithms and is related to data security.

#### Prerequisites

The MaxCompute client is installed. For more information, see Install and configure the MaxCompute

#### client.

#### Context

You can use one of the following methods to manage the access permissions of users:

• Use packages to achieve fine-grained access control.

This method is used for data sharing and resource authorization across projects. After you assign the developer role to a user by using a package, the user has full permissions on all objects in the package. This may cause uncontrollable risks. For more information, see Cross-project resource access based on packages.

• The following figure shows the permissions of the developer role that is defined in DataWorks.



By default, the developer role has full permissions on all packages, functions, resources, and tables in a workspace. This does not meet the requirements for permission management.

• The following figure shows the permissions that are granted to a RAM user that is assigned the developer role in DataWorks.

dps@ sz_mc <mark>.</mark> show grants for RAM\$y <b></b> .pt@aliyun-test.com:ramtes	;t;							
roles] ole_project_dev								
uthorization Type: Policy								
role/role_project_dev]								
projects/sz_mc: *								
projects/sz_mc/instances/*: *								
projects/sz_mc/jobs/*: *	projects/sz_mc/jobs/*: *							
projects/sz_mc/offlinemodels/*: *								
projects/sz_mc/packages/*: *								
projects/sz_mc/registration/functions/*: *								
projects/sz_mc/resources/*: *								
projects/sz_mc/tables/*: *								
projects/sz_mc/volumes/*: *								

You cannot grant a specified user the access permissions on a specific UDF by using package-based authorization or by assigning the developer role in DataWorks to the user. For example, if you assign the developer role to the RAM user named RAM\$xxxx.pt@aliyun-test.com:ramtest , the RAM user has full permissions on all objects in the current workspace. For more information, see Authorize users.

• Create a role in the DataWorks console to manage access permissions.

On the **MaxCompute Management** page in the DataWorks console, you can manage the access permissions of custom user roles. On this page, you can grant permissions on a table or a project. You cannot grant permissions on resources or UDFs.

Onte For more information about MaxCompute projects for DataWorks workspaces, see Configure MaxCompute.

• Use a role policy and a project policy.

Role and project policies allow you to grant a specified user the permissions on specific resources.

(?) **Note** To ensure security, we recommend that you verify role and project policies in a test workspace.

You can use a role policy and a project policy to grant access permissions on a specific UDF to a specified user.

- To prevent a user from accessing a specific resource in a workspace, assign the developer role to the user in the DataWorks console and configure a role policy for the user to deny access requests for the resource on the MaxCompute client.
- To allow a user to access a specific resource, assign the developer role to the user in the DataWorks console and configure a project policy for the user to allow access requests for the resource on the MaxCompute client.

#### Procedure

- 1. Create a role that has no permission to access a UDF named get region by default.
  - i. On the MaxCompute client, run the following command to create a role named denyudfrole:

create role denyudfrole;

ii. Create a role policy file that contains the following content:

```
{
  "Version": "1", "Statement"
  [{
   "Effect":"Deny",
   "Action":["odps:Read","odps:List"],
   "Resource":"acs:odps:*:projects/sz_mc/resources/getaddr.jar"
  },
  {
   "Effect":"Deny",
   "Action":["odps:Read","odps:List"],
   "Resource":"acs:odps:*:projects/sz_mc/registration/functions/getregion"
  }
  ] }
```

iii. Configure the storage path for the role policy file.

On the MaxCompute client, run the following command:

put policy /Users/yangyi/Desktop/role\_policy.json on role denyudfrole;

iv. On the MaxCompute client, run the following command to view the role policy:

get policy on role denyudfrole;

The following result is returned:

```
odps@sz_mc }get policy on role denyudfrole;
{
    "Statement": [{
        "Action": ["odps:Read",
        "odps:List"],
        "Effect": "Deny",
        "Resource": ["acs:odps:*:projects/sz_mc/resources/getaddr.jar"]},
        {
        "Action": ["odps:Read",
            "odps:List"],
        "Effect": "Deny",
        "Effect": "Deny",
        "Resource": ["acs:odps:*:projects/sz_mc/registration/functions/getre
gion"]}],
        "Uersion": "1">
```

v. On the MaxCompute client, run the following command to assign the denyudfrole role to a RAM user:

grant denyudfrole to RAM\$xxxx.pt@aliyun-test.com:ramtest;

- 2. Check whether the denyudfrole role is created.
  - i. Log on to the MaxCompute client as the RAM user to which the denyudfrole role is assigned. Then, run the whoami; command to check the current logon user.



ii. Run the show grants; command to check the permissions of the current logon user.



The result indicates that the RAM user has the following two roles: role\_project\_dev and denyudfrole. role\_project\_dev is the default developer role in DataWorks.

iii. Check the permissions of the RAM user on the getregion UDF and its dependencies.



The result indicates that the RAM user with the developer role in DataWorks does not have read permissions on the getregion UDF. You can perform the next step to configure a project policy to ensure that only a specified RAM user can access the UDF.

- 3. Configure a project policy.
  - i. Create a project policy file that contains the following content:

```
{
    "Version": "1", "Statement":
    [{
        "Effect":"Allow",
        "Principal":"RAM$yangyi.pt@aliyun-test.com:yangyitest",
        "Action":["odps:Read","odps:List","odps:Select"],
        "Resource":"acs:odps:*:projects/sz_mc/resources/getaddr.jar"
    },
    {
        "Effect":"Allow",
        "Principal":"RAM$xxxx.pt@aliyun-test.com:yangyitest",
        "Action":["odps:Read","odps:List","odps:Select"],
        "Resource":"acs:odps:*:projects/sz_mc/registration/functions/getregion"
    }] }
```

ii. Configure the storage path for the project policy file.

On the MaxCompute client, run the following command:

```
put policy /Users/yangyi/Desktop/project_policy.json;
```

iii. On the MaxCompute client, run the following command to view the project policy:

get policy;

The following result is returned:

iv. Run the whoami; command to check the current logon user. Then, run the show grants; command to check the permissions of the user.



v. Run an SQL job to check whether only the specified RAM user can access the specific UDF and its dependencies.

• The following result indicates that the specified RAM user can access the specific UDF:



The following result indicates that the specified RAM user can access the dependencies of the UDF:



### 3.7. Use a PyODPS node to segment Chinese text based on Jieba

This topic describes how to use a PyODPS node in DataWorks to segment Chinese text based on the open source segmentation tool Jieba and write the segmented words and phrases to a new table. This topic also describes how to use closure functions to segment Chinese text based on a custom dictionary.

#### Prerequisites

• A DataWorks workspace is created. In this example, a workspace in **basic mode** is used. The workspace is associated with multiple MaxCompute compute engines. For more information, see

Create a workspace.

• The open source Jieba package is downloaded from Git Hub.

	Why GitHub? ~ Team	Enterprise Explore – Marketplace Prici	ng ~	Search
□ fuciu (iiaba				
Code () Issues 524 () Pull r	equests 47 () Actions () Pr	rojects 🖽 Wiki 🕕 Security 🗠 Insi	ghts	
	🐉 master 👻 🤔 2 branches	Go to file	ode -	
	Neutrino3316 Update READ	ME.md update paddle link. (#817)	Clone with HTTPS ③ Use Git or checkout with SVN using the web U	URL.
	extra_dict	update to v0.33	https://github.com/fxsjy/jieba.git	Ľ
	🖿 jieba	fix setup.py in python2.7	(D	
	test	fix file mode	Gen with GitHub Desktop	
	gitattributes	first commit	Download ZIP	

#### Context

PyODPS nodes are integrated with MaxCompute SDK for Python. You can directly edit Python code and use MaxCompute SDK for Python on PyODPS nodes of DataWorks. For more information about PyODPS nodes, see Create a PyODPS 2 node.

This topic describes how to use a PyODPS node to segment Chinese text based on Jieba.

- Use open source packages to segment Chinese text based on Jieba
- Use custom dictionaries to segment Chinese text based on Jieba

**Notice** Sample code in this topic is for reference only. We recommend that you do not use the code in your production environment.

#### Use open source packages to segment Chinese text based on Jieba

- 1. Create a workflow.
  - i. Log on to the DataWorks console.
  - ii. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Workspaces**.
  - iii. Select the region where the workspace resides, find the workspace, and then click **Data Development** in the Actions column.
  - iv. Move the pointer over the 📑 icon and click Workflow.
  - v. In the **Create Workflow** dialog box, specify the **Workflow Name** and **Description** parameters. Then, click **Create**.

Notice The workflow name must be 1 to 128 characters in length, and can contain letters, digits, underscores (\_), and periods (.).

- 2. Upload the jieba-master.zip package.
  - i. Click the workflow that you created, expand **MaxCompute**, right-click **Resource**, and then choose **Create > Archive**.
  - ii. In the **Create Resource** dialog box, configure the parameters and click **Create**. The following table describes the parameters.

Create Resourc	e X
* Engine Type :	MaxCompute
* Engine Instance :	Time China(Hangzhou)
* Location :	E /MaxCompute
* File Type :	Archive
	Upload to MaxCompute If you select Upload to MaxCompute, the resource will also be uploaded to MaxCompute.
* File :	Upload
* Resource Name :	Enter a name that ends with .zip, .tgz, .tar.gz, or .tar.
2	
	Create Cancel
Parameter	Description
	Select the compute engine where the resource resides from the drop- down list.
Engine Type	<b>Note</b> If only one instance is bound to your workspace, this parameter is not displayed.
Engine Instan	ce The name of the MaxCompute engine to which the task is bound.
Location	The folder that is used to store the resource. The default value is the path of the current folder. You can modify the path based on your business requirements.
	Select <b>Archive</b> from the File Type drop-down list.
File Type	<b>Note</b> If the resource package has been uploaded to the MaxCompute client, clear <b>Upload to MaxCompute</b> . Otherwise, an error occurs during the upload process.

Click **Upload**, select the downloaded file named jieb-master.zip from your on-premises machine, and then click **Open**.

File

Parameter	Description
	The name of the resource. The resource name can be different from the name of the file that you uploaded but must comply with the following conventions:
Resource Name	<ul> <li>The resource name can contain only letters, digits, periods (.), underscores (_), and hyphens (-).</li> </ul>
	If you select Archive from the File Type drop-down list, the extension of the resource name must be the same as that of the file name. The extension can be .zip, .tgz, .tar.gz, or .tar.

- iii. In the toolbar, click the 🗊 icon.
- iv. In the Commit dialog box, specify the Change description parameter and click Commit.
- 3. Create a table that is used to store test data.
  - i. Click the workflow that you created, expand MaxCompute, right-click Table, and then select Create Table.
  - ii. In the Create Table dialog box, specify the Table Name parameter and click Create.

Onte In this example, the table name is jieba\_test.

iii. Click DDL Statement and enter the following DDL statement to create a table:

```
CREATE TABLE jieba_test (
    'chinese' string,
    `content` string
);
```

**Note** The table in this example contains two columns. You can segment text in one column during data development.

- iv. In the Confirm message, click OK.
- v. In the General section, specify the Display Name parameter for the table. Click Commit to Production Environment.
- vi. In the **Commit to Production Environment** dialog box, select **I am aware of the risk and confirm the commissions** and click **OK**.
- 4. Use the same method to create a table named **jieba\_result**. This table is used to store the test result. Sample DDL statement:

Onte In this example, only the text in the chinese column of the test data is segmented. Therefore, the result table contains only one column.

5. Click Test Data to download the test data.

- 6. Upload test data.
  - i. Click the 🚮 icon on the DataStudio page.
  - ii. In the **Data Import Wizard** dialog box, enter the name of the test table jieba\_test to which you want to import data, select the table, and then click **Next**.
  - iii. Click Browse, upload the jieba\_test.csv file from your on-premises machine, and then click Next.
  - iv. Select By Name and click Import Data.
- 7. Create a PyODPS 2 node.
  - i. Click the workflow, expand MaxCompute, right-click Data Analytics, and then choose Create > PyODPS 2.
  - ii. In the **Create Node** dialog box, specify the **Node Name** and **Location** parameters and click **Commit**.

? Note

- The node name must be 1 to 128 characters in length, and can contain letters, digits, underscores (\_), and periods (.).
- In this example, the Node Name parameter is set to word\_split.
- iii. On the configuration tab of the node, enter the following PyODPS code:

```
def test(input var):
   import jieba
   import sys
   reload(sys)
   sys.setdefaultencoding('utf-8')
   result=jieba.cut(input_var, cut_all=False)
   return "/ ".join(result)
hints = \{
   'odps.isolation.session.enable': True
}
libraries =['jieba-master.zip'] # Reference the jieba-master.zip package.
iris = o.get_table('jieba_test').to_df() # Reference the data in the jieba_test ta
ble.
example = iris.chinese.map(test).execute(hints=hints, libraries=libraries)
print(example) # Display the text segmentation result. The result is of the MAP ty
pe.
abci=list(example) # Convert the text segmentation result into the LIST type.
i = 0
for i in range(i,len(abci)):
   pq=str(abci[i])
   o.write_table('jieba_result',[pq]) # Write the data records to the jieba_resul
t table one by one.
   i+=1
else:
   print("done")
```

iv. Click the 🛄 icon in the toolbar to save the code.

v. Click the o icon in the toolbar. In the **Parameters** dialog box, select a resource group from the **Resource Group** drop-down list and click **OK**.

② Note For more information about resource groups for scheduling, see Overview.

- vi. View the execution result of the Jieba segmentation program on the **Runtime Log** tab in the lower part of the page.
- 8. Create and run an ODPS SQL node.
  - i. Click the workflow, expand MaxCompute, right-click Data Analytics, and then choose Create > ODPS SQL.
  - ii. In the **Create Node** dialog box, specify the **Node Name** and **Location** parameters and click **Commit**.

**Note** The node name must be 1 to 128 characters in length and can contain letters, digits, underscores (\_), and periods (.).

iii. On the configuration tab of the node, enter the following SQL statement:

select \* from jieba\_result;

- iv. Click the 🛄 icon in the toolbar to save the code.
- v. Click the o icon in the toolbar. In the **Parameters** dialog box, select a resource group from the **Resource Group** drop-down list and click **OK**.

② Note For more information about resource groups for scheduling, see Overview.

- vi. In the Expense Estimate dialog box, check the estimated cost and click Run.
- vii. View the execution result on the **Runtime Log** tab in the lower part of the page.

#### Use custom dictionaries to segment Chinese text based on Jieba

If the dictionary of the Jieba tool does not meet your requirements, you can use a custom dictionary.

You can use a PyODPS user-defined function (UDF) to read table or file resources that are uploaded to MaxCompute. In this case, you must write the UDF as a closure function or a callable class. If you need to reference complex UDFs, you can create a MaxCompute function in DataWorks. For more information, see Register a MaxCompute function.

In this topic, a closure function is used to reference the custom dictionary file key\_words.txt that is uploaded to MaxCompute.

- **?** Note In this example, the custom dictionary file name is key\_words.txt.
- 1. Click the workflow, expand MaxCompute, right-click Resource, and then choose Create > File.
- 2. In the **Create Resource** dialog box, configure the parameters and click **Create**. The following table describes the parameters.

Create Resource X							
* Engine Type :		ite 🖌					
* Engine Instance :	Bits Front D	hina(Hangzhou)					
* Location :	BL	- I/MaxCompute					
* File Type :	File	✓					
1	Large Fi	ile (> 500 KB)					
	Vpload	to MaxCompute If you select Upload to MaxCompute, the resource will					
		aded to MaxCompute.					
* Resource Name :							
		Create					
Parameter		Description					
		Select the compute engine where the resource resides from the drop-down list.					
Engine Type		<b>Note</b> If only one instance is bound to your workspace, this					
		parameter is not displayed.					
Engine Instan	ce	The name of the MaxCompute engine to which the task is bound.					
Location		The folder that is used to store the resource. The default value is the path of the current folder. You can modify the path based on your business requirements					
		Colort File from the File Tune dram down list					
		Select File from the File Type drop-down list.					
File Type		Note If you want to upload a dictionary file from the on-premises machine to DataWorks, the file must be encoded in UTF-8.					
Upload		Click <b>Upload</b> , select the key_words.txt file from your on-premises machine, and then click <b>Open</b> .					
Resource Nam	ie	The name of the resource. The resource name can contain only letters, digits, periods (.), underscores (_), and hyphens (-).					

- 3. On the configuration tab of the key\_words.txt resource, enter the content of the custom dictionary. Dictionary format:
  - Each word occupies one line.
  - Each line contains the following parts in sequence: word, frequency, and parts of speech. The

frequency and part of speech are optional. Separate every two parts with a space. The order of the three parts cannot be adjusted.

- 4. Click the 🛐 icon in the toolbar to commit the resource.
- 5. Create a PyODPS 2 node and enter the following code:

```
def test(resources):
   import jieba
   import sys
   reload(sys)
   sys.setdefaultencoding('utf-8')
   fileobj = resources[0]
    def h(input var):# Use the nested function h() to load the dictionary and segment t
ext.
        import jieba
       jieba.load_userdict(fileobj)
        result=jieba.cut(input var, cut all=False)
       return "/ ".join(result)
   return h
hints = \{
    'odps.isolation.session.enable': True
}
libraries =['jieba-master.zip'] # Reference the jieba-master.zip package.
iris = o.get table('jieba test').to df() # Reference the data in the jieba test table.
file_object = o.get_resource('key_words.txt') # Use the get_resource() function to refe
rence the MaxCompute resource.
example = iris.chinese.map(test, resources=[file_object]).execute(hints=hints, librarie
s=libraries) # Call the map function to transfer the resources parameter.
print(example) # Display the text segmentation result. The result is of the MAP type.
abci=list(example) # Convert the text segmentation result into the List type.
for i in range(i,len(abci)):
   pq=str(abci[i])
   o.write_table('jieba_result',[pq]) # Write the data records to the jieba_result ta
ble one by one.
   i+=1
else:
    print ("done")
```

6. Run the code and compare the results before and after the custom dictionary is referenced.

# 3.8. Use a PyODPS node to download data to a local directory for processing or to process data online

This topic describes how to use a PyODPS node to download data to a local directory for processing or to process data online.

#### **Background information**

PyODPS provides multiple methods to download data to a local directory. You can download data to a local directory for processing and then upload the data to MaxCompute. However, local data processing is inefficient because the massively parallel processing capability of MaxCompute cannot be used if you download data to a local directory. If the data volume is greater than 10 MB, we recommend that you do not download data to a local directory for processing. You can use one of the following methods to download data to a local directory:

- Use the head, tail, or to\_pandas method. In most cases, use the head or tail method to obtain small volumes of data. If you want to obtain large volumes of data, use the persist method to store data in a MaxCompute table. For more information, see Execution.
- Use the open\_reader method. You can execute open\_reader on a table or an SQL instance to obtain the data. If you need to process large volumes of data, we recommend that you use PyODPS DataFrame or MaxCompute SQL. A PyODPS DataFrame object is created based on a MaxCompute table. This method provides higher efficiency than local data processing.

#### Sample code

Convert a JSON string to multiple rows. Each row consists of a key and its value.

• For local testing, use the head method to obtain small volumes of data

```
In [12]: df.head(2)
              json
0 {"a": 1, "b": 2}
1 {"c": 4, "b": 3}
In [14]: from odps.df import output
In [16]: @output(['k', 'v'], ['string', 'int'])
   ...: def h(row):
   ...: import json
           for k, v in json.loads(row.json).items():
   . . . :
              yield k, v
   ...:
    . . . :
In [21]: df.apply(h, axis=1).head(4)
  k v
0 a 1
1 b 2
2 c 4
3 b 3
```

• For online production, use the persist method to store large volumes of data in a MaxCompute table

```
In [14]: from odps.df import output
In [16]: @output(['k', 'v'], ['string', 'int'])
    ...: def h(row):
    ...: import json
    ...: for k, v in json.loads(row.json).items():
    ...: yield k, v
    ...:
In [21]: df.apply(h, axis=1).persist('my_table')
```

## **4.Compute optimization** 4.1. Optimize SQL statements

This topic describes common scenarios where you can optimize SQL statements to achieve better performance.

#### Reduce impacts of data skew

Data skew can lead to an extreme imbalance of work. When data is skewed, some workers need to process larger amounts of data than the others. As a result, these workers take much longer to complete. This prolongs the overall time used to process data and may lead to latency.

• Skewed joins

An imbalance of work may occur when you join tables based on a key that is not evenly distributed. For example, execute the following statement to join a large table named A and a small table named B:

select \* from A join B on A.value= B.value;

Copy the Logview URL of the query and open it in a browser to go to the Logview page. Double-click the Job Scheduler job that performs the JOIN operation. On the Long-tails tab, you can see that long tails exist, as shown in the following figure. This indicates that data is skewed.

Detail for [console_sel	ect_query_task_1444463896447]						×
🗱 refresh							
Fuxi Jobs Summa	ry JSONSummary						
Fuxi Job Name: odps	_public_dev_20151010075816514gel	hzb4zm_SQL_0_0_j	ob0				8
TaskName	Fatal/Finished/TotalInstCoun I/O Records	FinishedPercentage	Status	StartTime EndTim	e Latency(s) TimeLine		至香
1 M1_Stg1	0//11 20680006	100%	Terminated 20	Logview [Stdout]		×	
2 M2_Stg1	0//1 18/18	100%	Terminated 20	[2015-10-10 18:04:43.426167]	1226890000 records have been processed in current group.		
3 13_1_2_3t01	0//14 4118/0		Running 20	[2015-10-10 18:04/43.451794 [2015-10-10 18:04/43.45737] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.465737] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.465745] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.54752] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.516785] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.514652] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.546374] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.560790] [2015-10-10 18:04/43.560791]	1226410000 records have been processed in current group, 1226920000 records have been processed in current group, 1226940000 records have been processed in current group, 1226960000 records have been processed in current group, 1226900000 records have been processed in current group, 122900000 records have been processed in current group,		
33_1_2_Stg1 ×	Templeshed(12) All(14) Loss Tell(2)	The Laboratory		[2015-10-10 18:04:43.586509] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.599034]	1227010000 records have been processed in current group. 1227020000 records have been processed in current group.		Laborer /Perist, 717 Parcet, 70,617 Parcet, 731,307
Falled(0) Running(2)	Terminateo(12) Al(14) Long-Talls(2)	Latency chart	-	[2015-10-10 18:04:43.611837] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.626025]	1227030000 records have been processed in current group. 1227040000 records have been processed in current group.		Latency: ( min : 1 , avg : 8:51 , max : 31:38 )
1 Odos/odos o	10 182 84 13	Catus HinishedPerci	2015-1	2015-10-10 18:04:43.639055	1227050000 records have been processed in current group. 1227060000 records have been processed in current group.		
2 Odps/odps_p	10.162.101.1	tunning 199	2015-1	2015-10-10 18:04:43.665074 [2015-10-10 18:04:43.678912] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.678912] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.692871] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.705837] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.71818] [2015-10-10 18:04:43.731818]	1222700000 records have been processed in current group. 1227000000 records have been processed in current group. 1227000000 records have been processed in current group. 1227100000 records have been processed in current group. 1227110000 records have been processed in current group. 1227120000 records have been processed in current group.		

To optimize the preceding statement, you can use one of the following methods:

• Use a MAPJOIN statement. Table B is a small table which does not exceed 512 MB in size. In this case, you can replace the preceding statement with the following statement:

select /\*+ MAPJOIN(B) \*/ \* from A join B on A.value= B.value;

• Handle the skewed key separately. If data skew occurs because a large number of null key values exist in both tables, you must filter out these null values or generate random numbers to replace them before you perform the JOIN operation. For example, you can replace the preceding statement with the following statement:

```
select * from A join B
on case when A.value is null then concat('value',rand() ) else A.value end = B.value;
```

The following example describes how to identify the key values that cause data skew:

-- Data skew leads to an imbalance of work when the following statement is executed: select \* from a join b on a.key=b.key; -- Execute the following statement to view the distribution of key values and identify the key values that cause data skew: select left.key, left.cnt \* right.cnt from (select key, count(\*) as cnt from a group by key) left join (select key, count(\*) as cnt from b group by key) right on left.key=right.key;

#### • Skewed GROUP BY operations

An imbalance of work may occur when you perform a GROUP BY operation based on a key that is not evenly distributed.

Assume that Table A has two fields, which are Key and Value. The table contains a large amount of data and the values of the Key field are not evenly distributed. Execute the following statement to perform a GROUP BY operation on the table:

select key,count(value) from A group by key;

When the amount of the data in the table is large enough, you may find long trails on the Logview page of the query. To resolve the issue, add set odps.sql.groupby.skewindata=true before the preceding statement to enable anti-skew before the query is performed.

#### • Skewed reduce tasks during improper use of dynamic partitioning

If you use dynamic partitioning in MaxCompute, one or more reduce tasks are assigned to each partition to aggregate data by partition. This brings the following benefits:

- Reduce the number of small files generated by MaxCompute and improve the efficiency of processing.
- Avoid high memory usage when a worker needs to write many files to a partition.

If the data to be written to partitions is skewed, long tails may occur during the reduce stage. Each partition can be assigned a maximum of 10 map tasks. If a larger amount of data is to be written to a partition than the other partitions, long tails may occur. If you can determine the partition to which data is to be written, we recommend that you do not use dynamic partitioning. For example, long tails may occur if you execute the following statement to write data from a specific partition in a table to another table:

insert overwrite table A2 partition(dt) select split\_part(value,'\t',1) as field1, split\_ part(value,'\t',2) as field2, dt from A where dt='20151010';

In this case, you can replace the preceding statement with the following statement:

```
insert overwrite table A2 partition(dt='20151010')
select
split_part(value,'\t',1) as field1,
split_part(value,'\t',2) as field2
from A
where dt='20151010';
```

For more information about how to reduce impacts of data skew, see Long-tail computing optimization.

#### Optimize window functions

If window functions are used in SQL statements, a reduce task is assigned to each window function. A large number of window functions consume a large amount of resources. You can optimize the window functions that meet both of the following conditions:

- The OVER clause which defines how to partition and sort rows in a table must be the same.
- Multiple window functions must be executed at the same level of nesting in an SQL statement.

The window functions that meet the preceding conditions are merged to be executed by one reduce task. The following SQL statement provides an example:

```
select
rank()over(partition by A order by B desc) as rank,
row_number()over(partition by A order by B desc) as row_num
from MyTable;
```

#### **Optimize subqueries**

The following statement contains a subquery:

SELECT \* FROM table\_a a WHERE a.coll IN (SELECT coll FROM table\_b b WHERE xxx);

If the subquery on the table\_b table returns more than 1,000 values from the col1 column, the system reports the following error: records returned from subquery exceeded limit of 1000. In this case, you can replace the preceding statement with the following statement:

```
SELECT a. * FROM table_a a JOIN (SELECT DISTINCT coll FROM table_b b WHERE xxx) c ON (a.col
1 = c.coll)
```

#### ? Note

- If the DISTINCT keyword is not used, the subquery result table c may contain duplicate values in the col1 column. In this case, the query on the a table returns more results.
- If the DISTINCT keyword is used, only one worker is assigned to perform the subquery. If the subquery involves a large amount of data, the whole query slows down.
- If you are sure that the values that meet the subquery conditions in the col1 column are unique, you can delete the DIST INCT keyword to improve the query performance.

#### **Optimize** joins

When you join two tables, we recommend that you use the WHERE clause based on the following rules:

- Specify the partition limits of the primary table in the WHERE clause. We recommend that you define a subquery for the primary table to obtain the required data first.
- Write the WHERE clause of the primary table at the end of the statement.
- Specify the partition limits of the secondary table in the ON clause or a subquery.

Examples:

```
select * from A join (select * from B where dt=20150301)B on B.id=A.id where A.dt=20150301;
select * from A join B on B.id=A.id where B.dt=20150301; -- We recommend that you do not us
e this statement. The system performs the JOIN operation before it performs partition pruni
ng. This can result in a large amount of data and deteriorate the query performance.
select * from (select * from A where dt=20150301)A join (select * from B where dt=20150301)
B on B.id=A.id;
```

### 4.2. Optimize JOIN long tails

This topic describes the data skew issue and provides related solutions. This issue may occur when the JOIN statement in MaxCompute SQL is executed.

#### **Background information**

When the JOIN statement in MaxCompute SQL is executed, the data with the same join key is sent to and processed on the same instance. If a key contains a large amount of data, the instance takes a longer time to process the data than other instances. Long tails exist if the execution log shows that a few instances in this JOIN task remain in the executing state and other instances are in the completed state.

Long tails caused by data skew are common and significantly prolong task execution. During promotions such as Double 11, severe long tails may occur. For example, page views of large sellers are much more than page views of small sellers. If page view log data is associated with the seller dimension table, data is distributed by seller ID. This causes some instances to process far more data than others. In this case, the task cannot be completed due to a few long tails.

You can resolve long tails from four perspectives:

- If you want to join one large table and one small table, you can execute the MAP JOIN statement to cache the small table. For more information about the MAP JOIN statement, see SELECT syntax.
- To join two large tables, deduplicate data first.
- Try to find out the cause for the Cartesian product of two large keys and optimize these keys from the business perspective.
- It takes a long time to directly execute the LEFT JOIN statement for a small table and a large table. In this case, we recommend that you execute the MAP JOIN statement for the small and large tables to generate an intermediate table that contains the intersection of the two tables. This intermediate table is not greater than the large table because the MAP JOIN statement filters out unnecessary data from the large table. Then, execute the LEFT JOIN statement for the small and intermediate tables. The effect of this operation is equivalent to that of executing the LEFT JOIN statement for the small and large tables.

#### Check data skew

Perform the following steps to check data skew:

1. Open the log file generated on Logview when SQL statements are executed and check the execution details of each Fuxi task. In the following figure, Long-Tails(115) indicates that 115

long tails exist.

	TaskName	Fatal/Finished/TotalInstC	I/O Records	FinishedPercentage	Status	StartTime	EndTime	Latency(s)	TimeLine		
	M39_Stg1	0/1674/1674	4030702	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:2	2016-04-21 03:5	26:32			
5	2 M2_Stg3	<mark>0</mark> /3/3	4952006	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:2	2016-04-21 03:2	24			
	8 M1_Stg3	0/42/42	7957958	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:2	2016-04-21 03:3	2:9			
	4 M26_Stg11	0/9/9	5500630	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:2	2016-04-21 03:3	1:23			
1	5 M30_Stg12	0/96/96	7328747	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:2	2016-04-21 03:3	1:56			
1	5 M7_Stg5	0/9/9	6870146	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:2	2016-04-21 03:3	57			
	7 J3_1_2_Stg3	0/1999/1999	7958937	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:3	2016-04-21 03:3	33			
1	3 J10_3_7_St.	0/1999/1999	8645334	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:3	2016-04-21 03:4	9:7			
	J28_10_26_	0/1999/1999	8508021	100%	Terminate	2016-04-21 03:4	2016-04-21 03:4	47			
J10	J10_3_7_\$tg5 ×										
Sma	rtFilter Failed(	0) Terminated(1999) Al	(1999) Lon	g-Tails(115) 📗 Late	ency chart					Latency: {"min":"5","avg":"16","	max":"8:5
	FuxiInstance	IP & Path StdOut St	dErr Débug	Status Finished	Percentage	Start Time 🔶	EndTime	Latency(s)	TimeLine		1001
0	J10_3_7_St	10.182.82.1 🕅 🎵	兼	Terminate	00%	2016-04-21 03:3	2016-04-21 03:3	1:16			
1	J10_3_7_St	10.182.91.9	*	Terminate 1	00%	2016-04-21 03:3	2016-04-21 03:3	1:32			
2	J10_3_7_St	10.182.82.9 🕅 🎵	*	Terminate	00%	2016-04-21 03:3	2016-04-21 03:3	34			1.00

2. Find your Fuxi instance and click the 📄 icon in the StdOut column to view the size of data read

by the instance.

For example, Read from 0 num: 52743413 size: 1389941257 indicates that 1,389,941,257 rows of data are being read when the JOIN statement is executed. If an instance listed in Long-Tails reads far more data than other instances, a long tail occurs due to the large data size.

#### Common causes and solutions

• MAP JOIN statement: If data skew occurs when the JOIN statement is executed on a large table and a small table, you can execute the MAP JOIN statement to prevent a long tail.

When you use the MAP JOIN statement, the JOIN operation is performed at the Map side. This prevents data skew caused by uneven key distribution. The MAP JOIN statement is subject to the following limits:

- The MAP JOIN statement is applicable only when the secondary table is small. A secondary table refers to the right table in the LEFT OUTER JOIN statement or the left table in the RIGHT OUTER JOIN statement.
- The size of the small table is also limited when the MAP JOIN statement is used. By default, the maximum size is 512 MB after the small table is loaded into the memory. You can execute the following statement to increase the maximum size to 10,000 MB:

set odps.sql.mapjoin.memory.max=10000

The MAP JOIN statement is easy to use. You can append /\* mapjoin(b) \*/ to the SELECT statement, where b indicates the alias of the small table or the subquery. Example:

```
select /* mapjoin(b) */
         a.c2
        ,b.c3
from
        (select cl
                ,c2
         from
                t1
                           ) a
left outer join
       (select cl
               ,c3
        from
                t2
                          ) b
        a.c1 = b.c1;
on
```

• JOIN long tails caused by hot key values
If hot key values cause a long tail and the MAP JOIN statement cannot be used because no small table is involved, extract hot key values. Hot key values in the primary table are separated from non-hot key values, processed independently, and then joined with non-hot key values. In the following example, the page view log table of the Taobao website is associated with the commodity dimension table.

i. Extract hot key values: Extract the IDs of the commodities whose page views are greater than 50,000 to a temporary table.

ii. Extract non-hot key values.

Execute the OUTER JOIN statement to associate the *sdwd\_tb\_log\_pv\_di* primary table with the *t opk\_item* hot key table. Then, apply condition b1.item\_id is null to extract the log data of non-hot commodities that cannot be associated. In this case, execute the MAP JOIN statement to extract non-hot key values. Then, associate the non-hot key table with the commodity dimension table. No long tails occur because hot key values have been removed.

```
select
       . . .
from
       (select *
        from dim tb itm
        where ds = '${bizdate}'
        ) a
right outer join
       (select /* mapjoin(b1) */
                b2.*
        from
                (select item id
                from topk item
                where ds = '${bizdate}'
                ) bl
        right outer join
               (select
                from dwd tb log pv di
                where ds = '${bizdate}'
                and
                       url type = 'ipv'
                ) b2
        on
                b1.item id = coalesce(b2.item id, concat("tbcdm", rand())
        where b1.item_id is null
        ) 1
        a.item id = coalesce(l.item id, concat("tbcdm", rand());
on
```

iii. Extract hot key values.

Execute the INNER JOIN statement to associate the *sdwd\_tb\_log\_pv\_di* primary table with the *to pk\_item* hot key table. In this case, execute the MAP JOIN statement to extract the log data of hot commodities. Execute the INNER JOIN statement to associate the *dim\_tb\_itm* commodity dimension table with the *topk\_item* hot key table to extract the data of the hot commodity dimension table. Execute the OUTER JOIN statement to associate the log data with the data of the dimension table. The dimension table contains a small amount of data and MAP JOIN can be used to prevent long tails.

```
/* mapjoin(a) */
select
        . . .
from
       (select /* mapjoin(b1) */
                b2.*
        from
                (select item id
                from topk_item
                       ds = ' {bizdate}'
                where
                )b1
        join
                (select *
                from dwd_tb_log pv di
                where ds = '${bizdate}'
                and url_type = 'ipv'
                and
                       item id is not null
                ) b2
                (b1.item id = b2.item id)
        on
        ) 1
left outer join
       (select
               /* mapjoin(a1) */
                a2.*
        from
                (select item id
                        topk item
                from
                where ds = '${bizdate}'
                ) al
        join
                (select *
                from dim_tb_itm
                where ds = '${bizdate}'
                ) a2
                (al.item id = a2.item id)
        on
        ) a
        a.item id = 1.item id;
on
```

- iv. Execute the UNION ALL statement to merge the data obtained in Substeps ii and iii to generate complete log data, with commodity information associated.
- Set the odps.sql.skewjoin parameter to resolve long tails.

This is a simple solution. However, you must modify code and execute the statements again if skewed key values change. In addition, value changes cannot be predicted. If many skewed key values exist, it is inconvenient for you to configure them in parameters. In this case, you can split code or specify parameters as required. Perform the following steps to set the odps.sql.skewjoin parameter:

i. Set the odps.sql.skewjoin parameter to true.

set odps.sql.skewjoin=true

ii. Set a skewed key and its value.

```
set odps.sql.skewinfo=skewed_src:(skewed_key) [("skewed_value")]
```

skewed\_key indicates the skewed column and skewed\_value indicates the skewed value of this column.

 Use SKEWJOIN HINT to avoid skewed hot key values. For more information about SKEWJOIN HINT, see SKEWJOIN HINT.

#### Procedure

```
-- Method 1: Include the alias of the table in SKEWJOIN HINT.
select /*+ skewjoin(a) */ * from T0 a join T1 b on a.c0 = b.c0 and a.c1 = b.c1;
-- Method 2: Include the table name and possibly skewed columns in SKEWJOIN HINT. In the
following statement, the c0 and c1 columns of table a are skewed columns.
select /*+ skewjoin(a(c0, c1)) */ * from T0 a join T1 b on a.c0 = b.c0 and a.c1 = b.c1 an
d a.c2 = b.c2;
-- Method 3: Include the table name, columns, and skewed hot key values in SKEWJOIN HINT.
If skewed key values are of the STRING type, enclose each value with double quotation mar
ks. In the following statement, (a.c0=1 and a.c1="2") and (a.c0=3 and a.c1="4") contain s
kewed hot key values.
select /*+ skewjoin(a(c0, c1)((1, "2"), (3, "4"))) */ * from T0 a join T1 b on a.c0 = b.c
0 and a.c1 = b.c1 and a.c2 = b.c2;
```

**?** Note Method 3 is more efficient than Method 1 and Method 2.

#### Identify the JOIN statement that causes data skew

In the following snapshot captured on Logview, J5\_3\_4 is the Fuxi task that took the longest time to execute.

● = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = = =			1											~
2020-11-06 0	02:06:54		2020-11-06 0	3:21:20			-		2020	-11-05 03:21:20	;			
Fuxi Jobs						JobMaster Host								
SQL_0_1_0	0_job_0 \$QL_0_1_0_merge													
Fusi Task	Failed/Terminated/ALL	I/O Record	I/O Bytes	Status	Sensor	Progress		Start Time		End Time	Latency	TimeLine		
15,3,4	0/1111/1111	521.0 M/518.6 M	31.03 GB/26.4 GB	Terminated		100%		2020/11/05 02:14:01		2020/11/05 03:02:08	00:48.07			
J7_5_6	0/1,111/1,111	532.8 M/518.6 M	27.41 GB/25.85 GB			100%		2020/11/05 03:02:08		2020/11/05 03:16:06	00:13:58			
ME	0/949/949	9.0 G/9.0 G	72.5 GB/69.52 GB			100%		2020/11/05 02:07:08		2020/11/05 02:12:51	00:05:43			
J9_7_8	0/1,111/1,111	526.5 M/518.6 M	25.79 GB/4.82 GB			100%		2020/11/05 03:18:06		2020/11/05 03:18:34	00:02:28		1	
	0.0 10.0 10	0.5 C/518 R M	106 08 08 /00 99 08		00	1000		2020/01/05 02:12:51		2020/11/05 02:14:01	00-01-10			

Click the J5\_3\_4 task and query the instances of this task on the tab that appears. The query results show that the J5\_3\_4#215\_0 instance took the longest time to execute and its I/O records and I/O bytes are much more than those of other instances.

Fuxi In	stance of Fuxi Task:	J5_3_4							Sma	rtFilter   /	All (1111)   Fail	ed	0) Terminated (111	1)  Long-Tails (8)  D	ata-Skews (10)	Latency Chart 〇
M1.	M1X #63.4×															
No.			Path	Sensor	I/O Record	I/O Bytes	Status	StdOut	StdErr	Debug	Progress		Start Time 🗧	End Time 🗘	Latency 🗘	Rerun
240	J5_3_4#215_0	11.169.130.168 🖵			304.4 M/304.4 M	18.91 GB/17.58 GB		R	R		100%		2020/11/05 02:14:03	2020/11/05 03:02:08	00:48:05	0
392	J5_3_4#352_0	11.169.130.34 🖵			69.3 M/69.3 M	3.7 GB/3.39 GB		R			100%		2020/11/05 02:14:03	2020/11/05 02:19:36	00:05:33	0
60	J5_3_4#1053_0	11.169.128.163 🗢			3.5 M/3.5 M	189.12 MB/177.91 MB					100%		2020/11/05 02:14:03	2020/11/06 02:14:25	00:00:22	0
328	J5_3_4#295_0	11.138.71.204 🖵			3.5 M/3.4 M	173.95 MB/164.04					100%		2020/11/05 02:14:04	2020/11/05 02:14:25	00:00:21	0
505	J5_3_4#454_0	11.169.140.143 🖵			77.4 K/75.3 K	6.35 MB/2.74 MB					100%		2020/11/05 02:14:06	2020/11/05 02:14:23	00:00:17	0
265	J5_3_4#238_0	11.0.80.43 🖵			2.1 M/2.1 M	88.44 MB/92.05 MB					100%		2020/11/05 02:14:04	2020/11/05 02:14:20	00:00:16	
482	J5_3_4#442_0	11.168.93.219 🗢			87.4 K/85.3 K	7.1 MB/3.39 MB					100%		2020/11/05 02:14:06	2020/11/05 02:14:22	00.00.16	
583	J5_3_4#524_0	11.169.132.14 🖵			2.8 M/2.8 M	127.38 MB/117.91 MB					100%		2020/11/05 02:14:03	2020/11/05 02:14:18	00.00.15	

In this case, you can find that data skew occurs on the J5\_3\_4#215\_0 instance. The JOIN statement that causes data skew needs to be further determined. Find the skewed instance, and click the icon in the **StdOut** column. Find a non-skewed instance, and click the icon in the **StdOut** column. The content in the **StdOut** column cannot be completely displayed. You can click **Download** and view the complete information.

Stdou				
Auto	refresh			
1	neWrite8 writes records: 2983946	24		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:16] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 298497024		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:16] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 298497024		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:17] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 298599424		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:17] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 298599424		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:17] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 298701824		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:17] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 298701824		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:18] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 298804224		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:18] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 298804224		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:19] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 298906624		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:19] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 298906624		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:20] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299009024		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:20] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 299009024		
14	[2020-11-05 03:01:20] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299111424		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:20] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 299111424		
16	[2020-11-05 03:01:21] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299213824		
17	[2020-11-05 03:01:21] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 299213824		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:22] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299316224		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:22] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 299316224		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:23] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299418624		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:23] Writer Str	eamLinewrites writes records: 299418624		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:23] Writer St	cambinekeau/ reaus records: 299521024		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:25] Writer St	eamLineWrites writes records: 299521024		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:25] Writer St	cambineWriteR writer records: 200623424		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:25] Reader St	eamlineRead7 reads records: 299725824		
27	[2020-11-05 03:01:25] Writer Str	reamLineWrite8 writes records: 299725824		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:26] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299828224		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:26] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 299828224		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:26] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 299930624		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:26] Writer Str	eamLineWrite8 writes records: 299930624		
	[2020-11-05 03:01:27] Reader Str	eamLineRead7 reads records: 300033024		
		Down	nload Size(MB): 10	<ul> <li>L Download</li> </ul>

In the following figures, you can find that the value of record count in StreamLineRead7 of the skewed instance is much greater than the value of record count of the non-skewed instance. Therefore, data skew occurs when data in StreamLineWrite7 and SreamLineRead7 is shuffled.



On the DAG page, right-click the skewed instance and select **expand all** to find StreamLineWrite7 and StreamLineRead7.





You can find that data skew occurs on StreamLineRead7 in MergeJoin2. MergeJoin2 is generated after the dim\_hm\_item and dim\_tb\_itm\_brand tables are joined and then the joined table and the dim\_tb\_brand table are joined.



Use these table names to find the skewed table. The result shows that data skew occurs when the LEFT OUTER JOIN statement is executed and the t1 table is skewed. You can add /\*+ skewjoin(t1) \*/ to the SQL statement to resolve the data skew issue.

29	t1.sku_code,
30	t1.sku_name,
31	t1.brand_code,
32	t1.brand_name,
33	t2.std_brand_id,
34	t2.std_brand_name
35	<pre>from hmcdm.dim_hm_item t1</pre>
36	left outer join tbcdm.dim_tb_itm_brand t2
37	<pre>on cast(t1.item_id as string)=cast(t2.item_id as string)</pre>
38	and t2.ds=max_pt('tbcdm.dim_tb_itm_brand')
39	where t1.ds='20201104'
40	and t1.template_code in (
41	10002,
42	10006,
43	10007,
44	10018,
45	10019,
46	10021,
47	10022
48	
49	<u>) t1</u>
50	left outer join(
51	<pre>select brand_id as std_brand_id, max(brand_name) as std_brand_name</pre>
52	<pre>from tbcdm.dim_tb_brand</pre>
53	<pre>where ds=max_pt('tbcdm.dim_tb_brand')</pre>
54	and is_standard_brand='Y'
55	and cast(brand_id as bigint)>0
56	group by brand_id
57	) t21
58	on t1.brand_code=t21.std_brand_id
59	left outer join(

# 4.3. Long-tail computing optimization

Long tails may occur in JOIN operations and other computing jobs. This topic describes the scenarios in which long tails occur and the solutions.

Long tails are one of the common issues in distributed computing. The main cause of a long tail is uneven data distribution. As a result, the workloads of individual nodes differ. The entire job can be completed only after the slowest node processes all its data.

To prevent one worker from running a large number of jobs, the jobs must be distributed to multiple workers.

# **GROUP BY long tail**

#### Causes

The computing workloads for the key of a GROUP BY clause are heavy.

#### Solution

You can use one of the following methods to handle this issue:

• Rewrite the SQL statement and add random numbers to split the key. Example:

```
SELECT Key, COUNT(*) AS Cnt FROM TableName GROUP BY Key;
```

Regardless of combiners, a mapper shuffles data to a reducer, and the reducer performs the count operation. The execution plan is in the following sequence: Mapper > Reducer. However, if the jobs of the long-tailed key are distributed again, use the following statement:

```
-- Assume that the long-tailed key is KEY001.
SELECT a.Key
, SUM(a.Cnt) AS Cnt
FROM (
   SELECT Key
   , COUNT(*) AS Cnt
FROM TableName
GROUP BY Key,
   CASE
   WHEN Key = 'KEY001' THEN Hash(Random()) % 50
   ELSE 0
   END
) a
GROUP BY a.Key;
```

The execution plan for this statement is in the following sequence: Mapper > Reducer > Reducer. Although more steps are required for the execution, the jobs of the long-tailed key are processed in two steps, and the time required may be shorter.

(?) Note If you use this method to add a reducer execution step to handle a long tail that has slight impacts on your jobs, the time required may be longer.

• Specify system parameters.

set odps.sql.groupby.skewindata=true

This configuration is used for general optimization instead of business-specific optimization. Therefore, the optimization effect may not be optimal. You can rewrite SQL statements in a more efficient way based on your data.

## DISTINCT long tail

If a long tail occurs for the DISTINCT keyword, the key splitting method does not apply. In this case, you must seek for other methods.

#### Solution

```
-- The original SQL statement, regardless of the case where uid is not specified.
SELECT COUNT(uid) AS Pv
, COUNT(DISTINCT uid) AS Uv
FROM UserLog;
```

The preceding statement can be rewritten into the following statement:

```
SELECT SUM(PV) AS Pv
, COUNT(*) AS UV
FROM (
    SELECT COUNT(*) AS Pv
    , uid
    FROM UserLog
    GROUP BY uid
) a;
```

This method is to change DISTINCT to COUNT. This way, the computing workloads are distributed to different reducers. After you rewrite the statement, you can use the optimization method for GROUP BY, and the combiner is involved in the computation. This greatly improves the performance.

# Long tail of dynamic partitions

#### Causes

- To sort the data of small files, the dynamic partition feature starts a reducer at the final stage of execution. If data written by using the dynamic partition feature is skewed, a long tail occurs.
- In general, the incorrect use of the dynamic partition feature causes long tails.

#### Solution

If you are sure about the partition to which data is written, you can specify the partition before you insert the data instead of using dynamic partitions.

# Use combiners to handle long tails

Combiners are frequently used to handle long tails in MapReduce jobs. Combiners can be used to reduce the amount of data that needs to be shuffled from mappers to reducers. This greatly reduces the overheads of network transmission. This optimization is automatically implemented in MaxCompute SQL.

**Note** Combiners only optimize execution in the map stages. Make sure that the results of the execution during which combiners are used are the same as those of the execution during which combiners are not used. WordCount is used in this example. The result of passing (KEY, 1) twice is the same as that of passing (KEY, 2) once. For more information, see WordCount. However, when you calculate the average value, you cannot use a combiner to directly combine (KEY, 1) and (KEY, 2) to obtain (KEY, 1.5).

# Optimize the system to handle long tails

In addition to combiners, MaxCompute is also optimized. For example, the following logs (+N backups) are generated during the running of a job.

```
M1_stg1_job0:0/521/521[100%] M2_stg1_job0:0/1/1[100%] J9_1_2_stg5_job0:0/523/523[100%] J3_1
_2_stg1_job0:0/523/523[100%] R6_3_9_stg2_job0:1/1046/1047[100%]
M1_stg1_job0:0/523/523[100%] R6_3_9_stg2_job0:1/1046/1047[100%]
M1_stg1_job0:0/521/521[100%] M2_stg1_job0:0/1/1[100%] J9_1_2_stg5_job0:0/523/523[100%] J3_1
_2_stg1_job0:0/523/523[100%] R6_3_9_stg2_job0:1/1046/1047(+1 backups)[100%]
M1_stg1_job0:0/521/521[100%] M2_stg1_job0:0/1/1[100%] J9_1_2_stg5_job0:0/523/523[100%] J3_1
_2_stg1_job0:0/523/523[100%] R6_3_9_stg2_job0:1/1046/1047(+1 backups)[100%]
M1_stg1_job0:0/521/521[100%] M2_stg1_job0:0/1/1[100%] J9_1_2_stg5_job0:0/523/523[100%] J3_1
_2_stg1_job0:0/523/523[100%] R6_3_9_stg2_job0:1/1046/1047(+1 backups)[100%]
```

A total of 1,047 reducers are used. Among these reducers, 1,046 reducers have completed their calculations, but the last one has not. After MaxCompute detects this issue, it automatically starts a new reducer, calculates the same data, and then aggregates the results of the reducer that completed the calculation earlier to the final result set.

# Optimize business logic to handle long tails

The aforementioned optimization methods cannot handle all the long tails. In some cases, you must optimize your business logic to handle long tails.

- A large amount of noisy data may exist in calculations. For example, you need to calculate the data based on visitor IDs to check the access records of each user. In this case, you must filter out crawler data. Otherwise, a long tail may occur due to the crawler data during calculation. It is increasingly difficult to identify crawler data. Similarly, if you want to use the xxid field for associations, you must check whether the associated field is empty.
- Long tails may occur in some special business scenarios. For example, the operation records of independent software vendors (ISVs) are greatly different from those of individuals in terms of the amount of data and behavior. In this case, you must use specific analysis methods to handle the issues of important customers.
- If data is unevenly distributed, we recommend that you do not use constants as the key of DIST RIBUTE BY to sort all the data records.

# 4.4. Optimize the calculation for longperiod metrics

This topic describes how to optimize the calculation for long-period metrics.

## **Background information**

When e-commerce companies build data warehouses or analyze their business, they often need to calculate metrics such as the numbers of visitors, buyers, and regular buyers in a period of time. These metrics are calculated based on the data that is accumulated over the period of time.

In general, these metrics are calculated based on the data in log tables. For example, you can execute the following statement to calculate the number of visitors for each item in the last 30 days:

```
select item_id -- The field that indicates the item ID.
  ,count(distinct visitor_id) as ipv_uv_1d_001
from vistor_item_detail_log
where ds <= ${bdp.system.bizdate}
and ds >=to_char(dateadd(to_date(${bdp.system.bizdate},'yyyymmdd'),-29,'dd'),'yyyymmdd')
group by item_id;
```

**Note** All the variables in the code samples in this topic are scheduling variables in DataWorks. Therefore, the code samples in this topic are applicable only to scheduling nodes in DataWorks.

If a large amount of log data is generated every day, the preceding SELECT statement requires a large number of map tasks. If more than 99,999 map tasks are required, the map tasks fail.

## Objective

Calculate long-period metrics with minimal impact on the query performance.

The amount of the data accumulated over a long period of time is huge. If the system calculates metrics based on the data, the query performance is deteriorated. We recommend that you create an intermediate table that is used to summarize the data generated every day. This can remove duplicate data records and reduce the amount of data to be queried.

# Solution

1. Create an intermediate table to summarize the data generated every day.

In this example, you can create an intermediate table based on the data in the item\_id and visitor\_id fields. The following code provides an example:

```
insert overwrite table mds_itm_vsr_xx(ds='${bdp.system.bizdate} ')
select item_id,visitor_id,count(1) as pv
from
  (
   select item_id,visitor_id
   from vistor_item_detail_log
   where ds =${bdp.system.bizdate}
   group by item_id,visitor_id
   ) a;
```

2. Summarize the data that is accumulated over a long period of time from the intermediate table.

The following code calculates the number of visitors for each item in the last 30 days:

```
select item_id
    ,count(distinct visitor_id) as uv
    ,sum(pv) as pv
from mds_itm_vsr_xx
where ds <= '${bdp.system.bizdate} '
and ds >= to_char(dateadd(to_date('${bdp.system.bizdate} ','yyyymmdd'),-29,'dd'),'yyy
ymmdd')
group by item_id;
```

# Impact and consideration

In the preceding solution, the log data is deduplicated on a daily basis. This can reduce the amount of data for calculation and improve the query performance. However, the system needs to read data from multiple partitions for every calculation on the data that is accumulated over a long period of time.

To resolve this issue, you can merge data from multiple partitions into one partition, which contains all historical data. This way, you can accumulate data in an incremental manner and calculate long-period metrics based on data in one partition.

# Scenarios

Calculate the number of the regular buyers in the last day. A regular buyer is a buyer who made a purchase in a specific period of time, for example, in the last 30 days.

The following code calculates the number of the regular buyers in a period of time:

```
select item_id -- The field that indicates the item ID.
    ,buyer_id as old_buyer_id
from buyer_item_detail_log
where ds < ${bdp.system.bizdate}
and ds >=to_char(dateadd(to_date(${bdp.system.bizdate},'yyyyymmdd'),-29,'dd'),'yyyymmdd')
group by item_id
    ,buyer_id;
```

#### Improvement:

- Create and maintain a dimension table. This table is used to record the relationship between buyers and purchased items, such as the first purchase time, the last purchase time, the total number of purchased items, and the total amount of the purchases.
- Update the data in the dimension table every day with the data in the billing logs of the last day.
- To determine whether a buyer is a regular buyer, check whether the last purchase time of the buyer is within the last 30 days. This deduplicates data mappings and reduces the amount of data for calculation.

# 5.Job diagnostics 5.1. Use Logview to diagnose jobs that run slowly

In most cases, enterprises need job results to be generated earlier than expected. This way, they can make business development decisions based on the results at the earliest opportunity. In this case, job developers must pay attention to the job status to identify and optimize the jobs that run slowly. You can use Logview of MaxCompute to diagnose jobs that run slowly. This topic provides the causes for which jobs run slowly and the related solutions. This topic also describes how to view information about the jobs that run slowly.

# **Background information**

Logview of MaxCompute records all logs of jobs and provides guidance for you to view and debug jobs. You can obtain the Logview URL below **Log view** in the job result. MaxCompute provides two versions of Logview. We recommend that you use Logview V2.0 because it provides faster page loading and a better design style. For more information about Logview V2.0, see Logview V2.0.

Common causes for which jobs run slowly:

• Insufficient CUs

If the MaxCompute project uses the subscription billing method and a large number of jobs are submitted or a large number of small files are generated within a specific period of time, all the purchased compute units (CUs) are occupied and the jobs become queued.

• Dat a skew

If a large amount of data is processed or some jobs are dedicated for some special data, long tails may occur even if most jobs are completed.

• Inefficient code logic

If the SQL or user-defined function (UDF) logic is inefficient or parameter settings are not optimal, a Fuxi task may run for a long period of time. However, the time for which each Fuxi instance runs is almost the same. For more information about the relationships between jobs, Fuxi tasks, and Fuxi instances, see Job details section.

# **Insufficient CUs**

#### Problem description

If the CUs are insufficient, the following issues may occur after you submit a job:

• Issue 1: Job Queueing... is displayed.

The job may be queued because other jobs occupy the resources of the resource group. You can perform the following steps to view the duration for which the job is queued:

i. Obtain the Logview URL in the job result and open the URL in the browser.



ii. On the **SubStatusHistory** tab of Logview, find Waiting for scheduling in the **Description** column and view the value in the **Latency** column. The value indicates the duration for which the job is queued.

Job Detail:	s Result	SourceXML	SQL Script		Json Summary	History	SubStatusHistory	OperationHistory
Code	Description			StartTime		Latency		TimeLine
1010	Waiting for sc	heduling		2021/07/09 10:-	48:21.332	00:00:00.0	04	
1020	Waiting for ex	ecution		2021/07/09 10:-	48:21.336	00:00:00.00	01	
1030	Preparing for	execution		2021/07/09 10:4	48:21.337	00:00:00.0	09	
1032	Task is executi	ing		2021/07/09 10:	48:21.346	00:00:00		

• Issue 2: The job runs slowly.

After a job is submitted, a large number of CUs are required. However, the resource group cannot start all Fuxi instances at the same time. As a result, the job runs slowly. You can perform the following steps to view the job status:

- i. Obtain the Logview URL in the job result and open the URL in a browser.
- ii. In the Fuxi Instance section of the **Job Details** tab, click **Latency chart** to view the job status diagram.

The following figure shows the status of a job that has sufficient resources. The lower blue part in the diagram remains at approximately the same height, which indicates that all Fuxi instances of the job start at approximately the same time.



The following figure shows the status of a job that does not have sufficient resources. The diagram shows an upward trend, which indicates that the Fuxi instances of the job are gradually scheduled.



#### Causes

To locate the causes of the preceding issues, perform the following steps:

1. Go to MaxCompute Management.

2. In the left-side navigation pane, click Quotas.



- 3. In the **Subscription Quota Groups** section, click the quota group that corresponds to the MaxCompute project.
- 4. In the **Usage Trend of Reserved CUs** chart on the **Resource Consumption** tab, click the point at which the CU usage is the highest and record the point in time.
- 5. In the left-side navigation pane, click **Jobs**. On the right part of the page, click the **Job Management** tab.
- 6. On the Job Management tab, configure **Time Range** based on the point in time that you recorded, select **Running** from the **Job Status** drop-down list, and then click **OK**.
- 7. In the job list, click the r icon next to CPU Utilization (%) to sort jobs by CPU utilization in descending order.
  - If the CPU utilization of a job is excessively high, click Logview in the Actions column and view
     I/O Bytes in the Fuxi Instance section. If I/O Bytes is only 1 MB or tens of KB and multiple Fuxi instances are running in the job, a large number of small files are generated when the job is run. In this case, you need to merge the small files or adjust the parallelism.
  - If the values of CPU Utilization (%) are almost the same, multiple large jobs are submitted at the same time and the jobs consume all CUs. In this case, you must purchase additional CUs or use pay-as-you-go resources to run jobs.

#### **Solutions**

- Merge small files.
- Adjust the parallelism.

The parallelism of MaxCompute jobs is automatically estimated based on the amount of input data and the job complexity. In most cases, you do not need to manually adjust the parallelism. If you adjust the parallelism to a higher value, the job processing speed increases. However, subscription resource groups may be fully occupied. In this case, jobs are queued to wait for resources and therefore run slowly. You can configure the odps.stage.mapper.split.size, odps.stage.reducer.num, odps.stage.joiner.num, or odps.stage.num parameter to adjust the parallelism. For more information, see SET operations.

• Purchase CUs.

For more information about how to purchase CUs, see Upgrade resource configurations.

• Use pay-as-you-go resources.

Purchase pay-as-you-go resources and use MaxCompute Management to allow subscription projects to use the pay-as-you-go resources.

#### Data skew

#### **Problem description**

Some Fuxi instances in a Fuxi task continue to run even if most Fuxi instances of the Fuxi task stopped. As a result, long tails occur.

In the Fuxi Instance section of the **Job Details** tab of Logview, you can click **Long-Tails** to view the Fuxi instances that have a long tail.

Fuxi Instance of Fuxi Task: J3_1_2 Latency: {min:00:00:001, avg:02:27:05, max:38:54:14} SmartFilter   All (376)   Failed (ii)   Terminated (358)   Running (18) Latency Char												Latency Chart 💭		
м1 :	< J3_1_2 ×													
No.			Path	Sensor	I/O Record	I/O Bytes	Status	StdOut	StdErr	Debug	Progress	Start Time 🌲	End Time 💲	Latency 💲
25	J3_1_2#121_0	11.246.49.9 🖵									30%	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
45	J3_1_2#13_0	11.246.50.143 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				30%	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
73	J3_1_2#165_0	11.246.48.236 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
177	J3_1_2#258_0	11.246.48.211 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
203	J3_1_2#280_0	11.246.49.42 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
225	J3_1_2#29_0	11.246.52.20 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
297	J3_1_2#363_0	11.246.50.138 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
301	J3_1_2#366_0	11.246.50.156 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				30%	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
313	J3_1_2#44_0	11.246.49.71 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
321	J3_1_2#50_0	11.246.49.45 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				30%	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14
322	J3_1_2#51_0	11.194.251.145 🖵			0/0	0 B/0 B	Running				53 <mark>%</mark>	2020/03/04 05:56:54		38:54:14

#### Cause

The Fuxi instances that continue to run process large amounts of data or are dedicated for special data.

#### Solution

For more information about how to resolve data skew, see Reduce impacts of data skew.

## Inefficient code logic

#### Problem description

If the code logic is inefficient, the following issues may occur after you submit a job:

• Issue 1: Data expansion occurs. The amount of output data of a Fuxi task is significantly greater than the amount of input data.

You can view **I/O Record** and **I/O Bytes** in the Fuxi Task section to check the amounts of input and output data of a Fuxi task. In the following figure, 1 GB of data is changed to 1 TB after the data is processed. One Fuxi instance processes 1 TB of data, which reduces data processing efficiency.

SQL_0_0_0	)_job_0	SQL_0_0_0_merge					
Fuxi Task	Failed/T	erminated/ALL	I/O Record	I/O Bytes		Status	Sensor
M1	0/10,054	1/10,054	793.6 M/1.3 T	1.95 TB/14.88 TB		Terminated	
R2_1	0/4,000,	/4,000(+2 backups)	1.3 T/8.8 G	14.88 TB/189.14 GB		Terminated	
R3_2	0/4,000,	/4,000	8.8 G/5.6 M	189.14 GB/113.22 GB		Terminated	

• Issue 2: The UDF execution efficiency is low.

A Fuxi task runs slowly, and the Fuxi task has UDFs. When a timeout error occurs on a UDF, the error F uxi job failed - WorkerRestart errCode:252,errMsg:kInstanceMonitorTimeout, usually caused by bad udf performance is returned. You can perform the following steps to view the location and execution speed of the UDF:

- i. Obtain the Logview URL in the job result and open the URL in a browser.
- ii. In the progress chart, double-click the Fuxi Task that runs slowly or fails to run. In the operator graph, view the location of the UDF, as shown in the following figure.



iii. In the Fuxi Instance section, click StdOut to view the execution speed of the UDF.

In normal cases, the value of Speed (records/s) indicates that millions or hundreds of thousands of records are processed per second.

[2021-07-12 15:35:16] Table reader	TableScan1 has read 3	records	
[2021-07-12 15:35:16] Table writer	AdhocSink1 has produc	ed 7 records	
[2021-07-12 15:35:16] Table writer	AdhocSink1 has produc	ed 7 records	
[2021-07-12 15:35:16] Table writer	cursor AdhocSink1 pro	cess data elapsed	d time(ms): 50.636;
CursorId	OutputCount	InnerTime(ms)	Speed(records/s) Others
AdhocSink1			50 {"ByteEncodingCount":3,"ByteEncodingInBytes":21,"CompressionInBytes":536,
"CompressionLatencyUs":13180, "Compr	essionOutBytes":519,"	EncodingCount":5,	;,"EncodingInBytes":96,"EncodingLatencyUs":30,"EncodingOutBytes":20,"IOBlockingLatencyUs":6,"IOCount":7,
"WriterCount":1, "WriterInclLatency	Js":97}		
GlobalInit		458	0 {"LoadAndParseIR":{"T":3500},"OperatorCreation":{"T":455302}}
TableFunctionScan1			14285
TableScan1			54 {"DecodingCount":2, "DecodingInBytes":4, "DecodingLatencyUs":1, "DecodingOutBytes":12,
"DecompLatencyUs":2,"IOBlockingLate	encyUs":1255,"IOCount"	:3, "ReadRowCount"	::;3, "ReaderCount":1, "ReaderInclLatencyUs":3570, "RequestedRowCount":3, "VectorBatchConversionLatencyUs":25}
[2021-07-12 15:35:16]	End Of Task: M1#0		

#### Causes

- Issue 1: The business processing logic causes data expansion. In this case, check whether the business logic meets your business requirements.
- Issue 2: The UDF code logic does not meet your business requirements. In this case, adjust the code logic.

#### **Solutions**

- Issue 1: Check whether the business logic has a defect. If the logic has a defect, modify the code. If the logic does not have a defect, configure the odps.stage.mapper.split.size, odps.stage.reducer.num, odps.stage.joiner.num, or odps.stage.num parameter to adjust the parallelism. For more information, see SET operations.
- Issue 2: Check and modify the UDF code logic. We recommend that you preferentially use built-in functions. If built-in functions cannot meet your business requirements, use UDFs. For more information about built-in functions, see Built-in functions.

# 6.Cost optimization 6.1. Overview

This topic describes the process of cost optimization.

Enterprises must continually optimize their costs on MaxCompute in response to the changes in big data. You can reference the following process for cost optimization:

- 1. Before you use MaxCompute, make sure that you fully understand the billing methods, accurately estimate the resources that you require, and then select an appropriate billing method. For more information, see Select a billing method.
- 2. To reduce costs when you use MaxCompute, optimize the resources that are used for data computing, storage, uploads, and downloads. For more information, see Optimize computing costs, Optimize storage costs, and Optimize the costs of data uploads and downloads.
- 3. View your bills in a timely manner. Analyze any exceptions in the bills and perform optimization. For more information, see Manage costs.

# 6.2. Select a billing method

This topic describes how to select a cost-effective billing method.

# **Billing methods**

MaxCompute supports the following billing methods:

- Subscription: Computing resources are charged on a monthly or annual basis. Storage and download resources are charged on a pay-as-you-go basis.
- Pay-as-you-go: Storage, computing, and download resources are all charged on a pay-as-you-go basis.

For more information, see Billing method. You can select a billing method with the help of Total Cost of Ownership (TCO) tools and the best practices of cost estimation.

# TCO tools

You can use the following TCO tools to estimate costs:

- MaxCompute price calculator: This tool is suitable for the subscription billing method. To calculate the monthly cost, enter the required computing resources and the volumes of the data you want to upload and download.
- CostSQL: This tool is suitable for the pay-as-you-go billing method.
  - You can run the cost sql command to estimate the cost of an SQL job before you execute the SQL job in a production environment. For more information, see Cost estimation.
  - If you use Intellij IDEA, you can submit SQL scripts for automatic cost estimation. For more information, see Develop and submit an SQL script.
  - If you use DataWorks, you can also estimate costs.

? Note

- The costs of some SQL jobs cannot be estimated, such as SQL jobs that involve external tables.
- The actual costs are subject to final bills.

## Best practices of cost estimation

This section provides some cost estimation examples and tips for your reference. You can select a costeffective billing method based on the information.

• Billing methods for 1 TB of data

The following table describes estimated costs for reference.

Billing method	Business scenario	Response speed	Estimated cost per month				
Subscription	Compute-intensive	Within a few minutes	3768 USD				
Subscription	Storage-intensive Within a few hour		1177.5 USD				
Pay-as-you-go	1413 USD (The cost is estimated with the SQL complexity of 1 and the execution frequency of once per day.)						

If you select the subscription billing method, the costs vary depending on your business type:

- Compute-intensive scenario: In this scenario, a large number of CPU resources are required. 160 compute units are used to process 1 TB of data. The system responds to a request within a few minutes. The estimated cost is 3768 USD per month.
- Storage-intensive scenario: If your jobs are not sensitive to the response speed, we recommend that you purchase a storage plan. About 50 compute units are used to process 1 TB of data. The system responds to a request within a few hours. The estimated cost is 1177.5 USD per month.

If you select the pay-as-you-go billing method, the cost for the computing resources that are used to process 1 TB of data once is about 47.1 USD per day and 1413 USD per month. The prerequisites are that the SQL complexity is 1 and the data is processed once per day. If the data is processed multiple times per day, the cost is multiplied.

When you migrate data to the cloud for the first time, we recommend that you select the pay-asyou-go billing method first. Perform a Proof of Concept (POC) test to calculate the approximate number of workers used for your jobs. Then, calculate the number of compute units that you need to purchase based on the number of workers.

#### • Billing methods for Hadoop users to migrate data to the cloud

Assume that a Hadoop cluster has one controller node and five compute nodes. Each node has 32 cores, equivalent to 32 CPUs. The total number of CPUs for the compute nodes is 160. The estimated cost of the cluster is 3768 USD per month with no discounts or promotional offers applied.

MaxCompute does not require any controller nodes. The performance of MaxCompute is 80% higher than Hive. It frees you from operations and maintenance (O&M), which also reduces costs.

• Mixed billing methods

• Subscription billing method for production businesses, such as hourly extract, transform, load (ETL), and pay-as-you-go billing method for aperiodic jobs or ad hoc queries

We recommend that you select the subscription billing method for periodic computing jobs that are frequently executed and the pay-as-you-go billing method for aperiodic jobs that are used to process large amounts of data. In pay-as-you-go mode, you can choose not to store data. Instead, you can read data from tables under other accounts. This reduces data storage costs. Authorization is required for computing operations on tables under different accounts. For more information, see Create a project-level role.

• Subscription billing method for aperiodic jobs or ad hoc queries and pay-as-you-go billing method for production businesses, such as daily ETL

Daily data testing may cause the issue of uncontrollable costs. To avoid this issue, you can add data testing and aperiodic jobs to fixed resource groups. Then, use MaxCompute Management to configure custom development groups and business intelligence (BI) groups. If production jobs are executed only once per day, you can add them to a pay-as-you-go resource group.

# Switching between billing methods

If you select the subscription billing method, you can upgrade or degrade the configurations in the following scenarios: The data volume changes, and the purchased resources are insufficient or become idle. For more information, see Upgrade or downgrade configurations.

You can also switch between the subscription and pay-as-you-go billing methods. For more information, see Switch billing methods.

**Note** Before you switch the billing method from pay-as-you-go to subscription, evaluate the computing performance and cycles of jobs to determine the number of compute units you need to purchase. If the compute units you purchase are insufficient, the computing cycle of a job may be prolonged, and the computing performance may not meet your expectations. If this occurs, you may need to switch the billing method again.

# 6.3. Optimize computing costs

This topic describes how to optimize SQL and MapReduce jobs to reduce computing costs.

You can estimate computing costs before you execute computing jobs. For more information, see TCO tools. You can also configure alerts for resource consumption to avoid extra costs. If computing costs are high, you can use the methods described in this topic to reduce the costs.

# Control the computing costs of SQL jobs

Some SQL jobs that trigger full table scans incur high computing costs. The frequent scheduling of SQL jobs may cause an accumulation of jobs, which also increases computing costs. If an accumulation occurs and the pay-as-you-go billing method is used, jobs are queued and require more resources. As a result, the bill generated the next day is abnormally high. You can use the following methods to control the computing costs of SQL jobs:

 Avoid frequent scheduling. MaxCompute provides a computing service to process large amounts of data at a time. It is different from real-time computing services. If SQL jobs are executed at short intervals, computing frequency is increased. The increased computing frequency and improper execution of SQL jobs cause increases in computing costs. If you require frequent scheduling, use CostSQL to estimate the costs of SQL jobs to avoid extra costs.

- Reduce full table scans. You can use the following methods:
  - Specify the required parameters to disable the full table scan feature. You can disable the feature for a session or project.

```
-- Disable the feature for a session.set odps.sql.allow.fullscan=false;-- Disable the feature for a project.SetProject odps.sql.allow.fullscan=false;
```

• Prune columns. Column pruning allows the system to read data only from the required columns. We recommend that you do not use the SELECT \* statement, which triggers a full table scan.

SELECT a,b FROM T WHERE e < 10;

In this statement, the T table contains the a, b, c, d, and e columns. However, only the a, b, and e columns are read.

• Prune partitions. Partition pruning allows you to specify filter conditions for partition key columns. This way, the system reads data only from the required partitions. This avoids the errors and waste of resources caused by full table scans.

SELECT a,b FROM T WHERE partitiondate='2017-10-01';

- Optimize SQL keywords that incur costs. The keywords include JOIN, GROUP BY, ORDER BY, DISTINCT, and INSERT INTO. You can optimize the keywords based on the following rules:
  - Before a JOIN operation, you must prune partitions. Otherwise, a full table scan may be performed. For more information about scenarios in which partition pruning is invalid, see Scenarios where partition pruning does not take effect.
  - Use UNION ALL instead of FULL OUTER JOIN.

```
SELECT COALESCE(t1.id, t2.id) AS id, SUM(t1.col1) AS col1
, SUM(t2.col2) AS col2
FROM (
SELECT id, coll
FROM table1
) t1
FULL OUTER JOIN (
SELECT id, col2
FROM table2
) t2
ON t1.id = t2.id
GROUP BY COALESCE(t1.id, t2.id);
-- Optimized:
SELECT t.id, SUM(t.col1) AS col1, SUM(t.col2) AS col2
FROM (
SELECT id, col1, 0 AS col2
FROM table1
UNION ALL
SELECT id, 0 AS coll, col2
FROM table2
) t
GROUP BY t.id;
```

• Try not to include GROUP BY in UNION ALL. Use GROUP BY outside UNION ALL.

```
SELECT t.id, SUM(t.val) AS val
FROM (
SELECT id, SUM(col3) AS val
FROM table3
GROUP BY id
UNION ALL
SELECT id, SUM(col4) AS val
FROM table4
GROUP BY id
) t
GROUP BY t.id;
Optimized:-----
SELECT t.id, SUM(t.val) AS val
FROM (
SELECT id, col3 AS val
FROM table3
UNION ALL
SELECT id, col4 AS val
FROM table4
) t.
GROUP BY t.id;
```

- To sort temporarily exported data, sort the data by using tools such as EXCEL instead of ORDER BY.
- Try not to use DISTINCT. Use GROUP BY instead.

```
SELECT COUNT(DISTINCT id) AS ent
FROM table1;
Optimized:-----
SELECT COUNT(1) AS ent
FROM (
   SELECT id
   FROM table1
   GROUP BY id
) t;
```

- Try not to use INSERT INTO to write data. Add a partition field instead. This reduces SQL complexity and saves computing costs.
- Try not to execute SQL statements to view table data. You can use the table preview feature to view table data. This method does not consume computing resources. If you use DataWorks, you can preview a table and query details about the table on the Data Map page. For more information, see View the details of a table. If you use MaxCompute Studio, double-click a table to preview its data.
- Select an appropriate tool for data computing. MaxCompute responds to a query within minutes. It is
  not suitable for frontend queries. Computing results are synchronized to an external storage system.
  Most users use relational databases to store results. We recommend that you use MaxCompute for
  lightweight computing jobs and relational databases, such as ApsaraDB for RDS, for frontend queries.
  Frontend queries require the real-time generation of query results. If the query results are displayed in
  the frontend, no conditional clauses are executed on the data. The data is not aggregated or
  associated with dictionaries. The queries do not even include the WHERE clause.

# Control the computing costs of MapReduce jobs

You can use the following methods to control the computing costs of MapReduce jobs:

- Configure the required settings
  - Split size

The default split size for a mapper is 256 MB. The split size determines the number of mappers. If your code logic for a mapper is time-consuming, you can use JobConf#setSplitSize to reduce the split size. You must configure an appropriate split size. Otherwise, excessive computing resources are required.

• MapReduce Reduce Instance

By default, the number of reducers that are used to complete a job is one fourth of the number of mappers. You can set the number of the reducers to a value that ranges from 0 to 2,000. More reducers require more computing resources, which increases costs. You must appropriately configure the number of reducers.

• Reduce the number of MapReduce jobs

If multiple MapReduce jobs are correlated and the output of a job is the input of the next job, we recommend that you use the pipeline mode. The pipeline mode allows you to merge multiple serial MapReduce jobs into a single job. This reduces redundant disk I/O operations caused by intermediate tables and improves performance. This also simplifies job scheduling and enhances process maint enance efficiency. For more information, see Pipeline examples.

• Prune the columns of input tables

For input tables that contain a large number of columns, only a few columns are processed by a mapper. When you add an input table, you can specify the columns to reduce the amount of data that needs to be read. For example, to process data in the c1 and c2 columns, use the following configuration:

InputUtils.addTable(TableInfo.builder().tableName("wc\_in").cols(new String[]{"c1","c2"}). build(), job);

After the configuration, the mapper reads data only from the c1 and c2 columns. This does not affect the data that is obtained based on column names. However, this may affect the data that is obtained based on subscripts.

• Avoid the duplicate reads of resources

We recommend that you read resources in the setup stage. This avoids performance loss caused by duplicate resource reads. You can read resources for up to 64 times. For information about, see Resource usage example.

• Reduce the overheads of object construction

Java objects are used in each map or reduce stage. You can construct Java objects in the setup stage instead of the map or reduce stage. This reduces the overheads of object construction.

```
{
    ...
    Record word;
    Record one;
    public void setup(TaskContext context) throws IOException {
        // Create a Java object in the setup stage. This avoids the repeated creation of Ja
va objects in each map stage.
        word = context.createMapOutputKeyRecord();
        one = context.createMapOutputValueRecord();
        one.set(new Object[]{1L});
    }
    ...
}
```

Use a combiner in the proper manner

If the output of a map task contains multiple duplicate keys, you can use a combiner to merge these keys. This reduces transmission bandwidth and shuffling overheads. If the output of a map task does not contain multiple duplicate keys, using a combiner may incur extra overheads. A combiner implements a reducer interface. The following code defines the combiner in a WordCount program:

```
/**
  ^{\star} A combiner class that combines map output by sum them.
  */
 public static class SumCombiner extends ReducerBase {
   private Record count;
   @Override
   public void setup(TaskContext context) throws IOException {
     count = context.createMapOutputValueRecord();
   }
   ROverride
   public void reduce (Record key, Iterator<Record> values, TaskContext context)
       throws IOException {
     long c = 0;
     while (values.hasNext()) {
       Record val = values.next();
       c += (Long) val.get(0);
     }
     count.set(0, c);
     context.write(key, count);
   }
 }
```

• Appropriately select partition key columns or customize a partitioner

You can use JobConf#setPartitionColumns to specify partition key columns. The default partition key columns are defined in the key schema. If you use this method, data is transferred to reducers according to the hash values of the specified columns. This avoids long-tail issues caused by data skew. You can also customize a partitioner if necessary. The following code shows how to customize a partitioner:

```
import com.aliyun.odps.mapred.Partitioner;
public static class MyPartitioner extends Partitioner {
  @Override
  public int getPartition(Record key, Record value, int numPartitions) {
    // numPartitions indicates the number of reducers.
    // This function is used to determine the reducers to which the keys of map tasks are t
    ransferred.
    String k = key.get(0).toString();
    return k.length() % numPartitions;
  }
}
```

Configure the following settings in jobconf:

jobconf.setPartitionerClass(MyPartitioner.class)

Specify the number of reducers in jobconf.

jobconf.setNumReduceTasks(num)

• Configure JVM memory parameters as required

The large memory of a MapReduce job increases computing costs. We recommend that you configure one CPU core and 4 GB of memory for a MapReduce job and set odps.stage.reducer.jvm.mem to 4006 for a reducer. A large CPU core-to-memory ratio (greater than 1:4) also increases computing costs.

# 6.4. Optimize storage costs

This topic describes how to optimize storage costs in terms of data partitions, table lifecycles, and the periodic deletion of deprecated tables.

You can perform the following operations to optimize storage costs:

- Properly configure data partitions.
- Configure reasonable lifecycles for tables.
- Periodically delete deprecated tables.

## Properly configure data partitions

In MaxCompute, each value of a partition key column is called a partition. You can group multiple fields of a table in a single partition to create a multi-level partition. Multi-level partitions are similar to multilevel directories. If you specify the name of a partition you want to access, the system reads data only from that partition and does not scan the entire table. This reduces costs and improves efficiency.

- If the minimum period for data collection is one day, we recommend that you use the date field as a partition field. The system migrates data to the specified partitions every day. Then, it reads the data from the specified partitions for subsequent operations.
- If the minimum period for data collection is one hour, we recommend that you use the combination of the date and hour fields as a partition field. The system migrates data to the specified partitions every hour. Then, it reads the data from the specified partitions for subsequent operations. If data that is collected on an hourly basis is partitioned based on dates, data in each partition is appended every hour. As a result, the system reads large amounts of unnecessary data, which increases storage costs.

You can use partition fields based on your business needs. In addition to the date and time fields, you can use other fields that have a relatively fixed number of enumerated values, such as channel, country, or province. Alternatively, you can use a combination of time and other fields as a partition field. We recommend that you specify two levels of partitions in a table. Each table supports a maximum of 60,000 partitions.

# Configure reasonable lifecycles for tables

When you create a table, you can configure its lifecycle based on data usage. MaxCompute deletes data that exceeds the lifecycle threshold in a timely manner. This saves storage space.

For example, you can execute the following statement to create a table with the lifecycle of 100 days. If the last modification of the table or a partition occurred more than 100 days ago, MaxCompute deletes the table or partition.

CREATE TABLE test3 (key boolean) PARTITIONED BY (pt string, ds string) LIFECYCLE 100;

The lifecycle takes a partition as the smallest unit. If some partitions in a partitioned table reach the lifecycle threshold, these partitions are deleted. Partitions that do not reach the lifecycle threshold are not affected.

You can execute the following statement to modify the lifecycle settings for an existing table. For more information, see Lifecycle management operations.

ALTER TABLE table name SET lifecycle days;

# Periodically delete deprecated tables

We recommend that you periodically delete deprecated tables that are not accessed for a long period of time. The following tables are considered deprecated tables:

- Tables that are not accessed within the last three months
- Non-partitioned tables that are not accessed within the last month
- Tables that do not consume storage resources

# 6.5. Optimize the costs of data uploads and downloads

This topic describes how to optimize the synchronization costs incurred by data uploads and downloads.

• Use the classic network or a Virtual Private Cloud (VPC)

You can use an internal network, such as the classic network or VPC, to upload or download data at no cost. For more information about how to configure networks, see Endpoints.

• Use Elastic Compute Service (ECS) to download resources

If you create a subscription ECS instance, you can use a data synchronization tool such as Tunnel to synchronize data from MaxCompute to the ECS instance. Then, download the data to your local directory. For more information, see Export SQL execution results.

• Optimize Tunnel-based file uploads

Separate uploads of small files consume too many computing resources. We recommend that you upload a large number of small files at a time. For example, if you call Tunnel SDK, we recommend that you upload files when the cache of the files reaches 64 MB.

• Estimate the VPC bandwidth

If you want to synchronize data from your on-premises data center to MaxCompute by using a physical connection, you must estimate the bandwidth and costs of data synchronization. For example, if you migrate 50 TB of data to MaxCompute, the estimated bandwidth for one day is 5 Gbit /s. The estimated bandwidth is calculated by using the following formula:

50 × 1024 × 8/(24 × 3600) = 4.7 Gbit/s

# 6.6. Manage costs

This topic describes how to track resource consumption, optimize resource usage, and reduce costs.

You can use the following items to manage costs:

- Bill details: You can view bill details on the Billing Management page of the Alibaba Cloud Management Console.
- Usage records: Each usage record contains the complexity and metering information of an SQL statement, as well as details about daily storage and download traffic.
- Command-line interface (CLI): You can use a CLI to reproduce operation scenarios and determine the causes of high costs incurred by SQL statements.

## **Bill details**

We recommend that you regularly view your bills to optimize costs in a timely manner. You can view bill details in the Alibaba Cloud Management Console. If you select the subscription billing method, bills are generated at 12:00 the next day. If you select the pay-as-you-go billing method, bills are generated at 09:00 the next day. For more information, see View billing details.

## Usage records

If the bill amount of a project reaches thousands of dollars on a given day and is a multiple of the normal bill amount, you must view the bill details. You can download usage records to view details about exception records. For more information, see View billing details.

Metering information about a storage fee is pushed every hour. To calculate a storage fee, obtain the total number of bytes and calculate the average value over a 24-hour period. Then, use the tiered pricing method to obtain the storage fee.

The calculation of metering information depends on the end time of each task. If a task is complete in the early morning of the next day after it starts, the metering information of this task is included in the calculation for the day the task is complete.

You are not charged for the resources that are used to download data over an internal network, such as the classic network. The resources that are used to upload data are also free of charge. You are charged only for the resources that are used to download data over the Internet.

## CLI

If an abnormal SQL statement is detected, you can use a CLI to reproduce the operation scenario.

• You can check usage records or run the show p; command to obtain the ID of the instance on which abnormal data is detected. Then, run the wait InstanceId command to obtain the Logview

URL of the instance. The logs of the SQL statement are displayed in Logview. You can view the logs to determine the causes of high costs.

Onte You can obtain information generated only in the last seven days in Logview.

• You can also run the desc instance instid command to show information about the SQL statement in the console.

# 6.7. Command reference

This topic describes the commonly used commands and whether these commands are free of charge.

Command	Description	Charged?	Example			
			TUNNEL DOWNLOAD table_name e:/table_name.txt;			
T UNNEL DOWNLOAD	Download data over the classic network.	No	Configure the endpoint of MaxCompute in the classic network: http://dt.cn- shanghai.maxcompute. aliyun-inc.com .			
			For more information, see Endpoints.			
			TUNNEL DOWNLOAD table_name e:/table_name.txt;			
T UNNEL DOWNLOAD	Download data over the Internet.	Yes	public endpoint of MaxCompute: http://dt.cn- shanghai.maxcompute. aliyun.com.			
			For more information, see Endpoints.			
T UNNEL UPLOAD	Upload data.	No	TUNNEL UPLOAD e:/table_name.txt table_name;			
COST SQL	Estimate costs.	No	COST SQL SELECT * FROM table_name;			

INSERT OVERWRIT ESELECT	Update data.	Yes	<pre>INSERT OVERWRITE TABLE table_name PARTITION (sale_date='20180122 ') SELECT shop_name, customer_id, total_price FROM sale_detail;</pre>
DESC TABLE	Query table information.	No	<pre>DESC table_name;</pre>
DROP T ABLE	Delete a table.	No	DROP TABLE if exists table_name;
CREATE TABLE	Create a table.	No	CREATE TABLE if not exists table_name (key string ,value bigint) PARTITIONED BY(p string);
CREATE TABLESELECT	Create a table.	Yes	CREATE TABLE if not exists table_name AS SELECT * FROM a_tab;
INSERT INTO TABLEVALUES	Quickly insert constant data.	No	<pre>INSERT INTO TABLE table_name partition (p)(key,p) VALUES ('d','20170101'), ('e','20170101'), ('f','20170101');</pre>
INSERT INTO TABLESELECT	lnsert data.	Yes	<pre>INSERT INTO TABLE table_name SELECT shop_name, customer_id, total_price FROM sale_detail;</pre>
SELECT UDF [NOT COUNT or All] FROM TABLE	Query table data.	Yes	<pre>SELECT sum(a) FROM table_name;</pre>
SET FLAG	Configure session settings.	No	SET odps.sql.allow.fulls can=true;
JAR MR	Execute a MapReduce job.	Yes	JAR -1 com.aliyun.odps.mapr ed.example.WordCount wc_in wc_out

#### Best Practices Cost optimization

ADD JAR/FILE/ARCHIVE/TABLE	Add a resource.	No	ADD jar data\resources\mapre duce-examples.jar - f;
DROP JAR/FILE/ARCHIVE/TABLE	Remove a resource.	No	DROP RESOURCE sale.res
LIST RESOURCES	Query resources.	No	LIST RESOURCES;
GET RESOURCES	Download resources.	No	GET RESOURCES odps-udf- examples.jar d:\;
CREATE FUNCTIONS	Create a function.	No	CREATE FUNCTION test_lower ;
DROP FUNCTIONS	Delete a function.	No	DROP FUNCTION test_lower;
LIST FUNCTIONS	Query functions.	No	LIST FUNCTIONS;
ALT ER TABLEDROP PART IT ION	Delete a partition from a table.	No	ALTER TABLE user DROP if exists partition(region='ha ngzhou',dt='20150923 ');
T RUNCAT E T ABLE	Remove all records from a non-partitioned table.	No	TRUNCATE TABLE table_name;
CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE	Create an external table.	No	CREATE EXTERNAL TABLE IF NOT EXISTS ambulance_data_csv_e xternalLOCATION 'oss://oss-cn- shanghai- internal.aliyuncs.co m/oss-odps- test/Demo/'
SELECT [EXTERNAL] TABLE	Read an external table.	Yes	SELECT recordId, patientId, direction FROM ambulance_data_csv_e xternal WHERE patientId > 25;
SHOW TBALES	Query all tables in the current project.	No	SHOW TABLES;

SHOW PARTITIONS table_name	Query all partitions of a table.	No	SHOW PARTITIONS <table_name></table_name>
SHOW INSTANCE/SHOW P	Show information about the instance that the current user creates.	No	SHOW INSTANCES/SHOW P
WAIT INSTANCE	Return the Logview URL of the specified instance.	No	WAIT 20131225123302267gk3 u6k4y2
STATUS INSTANCE	Return the status of the specified instance.	No	STATUS 20131225123302267gk3 u6k4y2
KILL INSTANCE	Stop the specified instance.	No	KILL 20131225123302267gk3 u6k4y2

# 6.8. Analyze MaxCompute bills

If you want to know the distribution of your expenses or prevent MaxCompute costs from increasing beyond expectations, you can obtain and analyze your MaxCompute bills. The analysis helps maximize resource utilization and reduce costs. This topic describes how to analyze the cost distribution of MaxCompute based on usage records of bills.

# **Background information**

MaxCompute is a big data analytics platform. Computing resources of MaxCompute support two types of billing methods: subscription and pay-as-you-go. You are charged based on MaxCompute projects on a daily basis, and daily bills are generated before 06:00 of the next day. For more information about billable items and billing methods of MaxCompute, see Billing method.

Alibaba Cloud provides information about the MaxCompute bill fluctuations (cost increases in most cases) during data development or before a version release of MaxCompute. You can analyze the bill fluctuations and optimize jobs in your MaxCompute projects based on the analysis results. You can download the usage records of all commercial services on the Billing Management page in the Alibaba Cloud Management Console. For more information about how to obtain and download bills, see View billing details.

# Upload usage records of bills to MaxCompute

1. Create a MaxCompute table that is named maxcomputefee on the MaxCompute client odpscmd. Sample statements:

```
DROP TABLE IF EXISTS maxcomputefee;
CREATE TABLE IF NOT EXISTS maxcomputefee
(
    projectid STRING COMMENT 'ProjectId'
    ,feeid STRING COMMENT 'MeteringId'
    ,type STRING COMMENT 'MeteringType, such as Storage, ComputationSQL, or DownloadEx'
    ,storage BIGINT COMMENT 'Storage'
    ,endtime STRING COMMENT 'EndTime'
    , computationsqlinput BIGINT COMMENT 'SQLInput(Byte)'
    , computationsqlcomplexity DOUBLE COMMENT 'SQLComplexity'
    ,uploadex BIGINT COMMENT 'UploadEx'
    , download BIGINT COMMENT 'DownloadEx(Byte)'
    , cu usage DOUBLE COMMENT 'MRCompute (Core*Second) '
    , input ots BIGINT COMMENT 'InputOTS(Byte)'
    , input oss BIGINT COMMENT 'InputOSS(Byte)'
    ,starttime STRING COMMENT 'StartTime'
    , source type STRING COMMENT 'SpecificationType'
    , source id STRING COMMENT 'DataWorksNodeID'
);
```

Fields of usage records:

- Project Id: a MaxCompute project of your Alibaba Cloud account or a MaxCompute project of the Alibaba Cloud account to which the current RAM user belongs.
- MeteringId: a billing ID, which indicates the ID of a storage task, an SQL computing task, an upload task, or a download task. The ID of an SQL computing task is specified by InstanceId, and the ID of an upload or download task is specified by Tunnel SessionId.
- MeteringType: a billing type. Valid values: Storage, ComputationSql, UploadIn, UploadEx, DownloadIn, and DownloadEx.
- Storage: the amount of data that is read per hour. Unit: bytes.
- StartTime or EndTime: the time when a job started to run or the time when a job stopped. Only storage data is obtained on an hourly basis.
- SQLInput (Byte): the SQL computation item. This field specifies the amount of input data each time an SQL statement is executed. Unit: bytes.
- SQLComplexity: the complexity of SQL statements. This field is one of the SQL billing factors.
- UploadEx or DownloadEx(Byte): the amount of data that is uploaded or downloaded over the Internet. Unit: bytes.
- MRCompute(Core\*Second): the billable hours of a MapReduce job or a Spark job, which are calculated by using the following formula: Number of cores × Number of seconds. After calculation, you must convert the calculation result into billable hours.
- Input OTS(Byte) or Input OSS(Byte): the amount of data that is read from Tablestore or OSS by using external tables. Unit: bytes. These fields are used when fees for external tables are generated.
- 2. Run Tunnel commands to upload usage records of bills.

To upload a CSV file that contains usage records of bills to MaxCompute, you must make sure that the number and data types of columns in the CSV file are the same as the number and data types of columns in the maxcomputefee table. Otherwise, the data upload fails.

tunnel upload ODPS\_2019-01-12\_2019-01-14.csv maxcomputefee -c "UTF-8" -h "true" -dfp "y
yyy-MM-dd HH:mm:ss";



#### ? Note

- For more information about the configurations of Tunnel commands, see **Tunnel** commands.
- You can also upload usage records of bills by using the data import feature of DataWorks. For more information, see Import data by using Data Integration.
- 3. Execute the following statement to check whether all usage records are uploaded:



### Use SQL statements to analyze usage records of bills

1. Analyze the costs of SQL jobs. MaxCompute SQL meets the business requirements of 95% of cloud users. The generated fees also occupy a large proportion of MaxCompute bills.

Once Costs of an SQL job = Amount of input data × Complexity of SQL statements × Unit price (USD 0.0438/GB)

```
-- Sort SQL jobs based on sqlmoney to analyze the costs of SQL jobs.
SELECT to char(endtime, 'yyyymmdd') as ds, feeid as instanceid
       , projectid
        , computationsqlcomplexity -- SQL complexity
        ,SUM((computationsqlinput / 1024 / 1024 / 1024)) as computationsqlinput -- Amo
unt of input data (GB)
       ,SUM((computationsqlinput / 1024 / 1024 / 1024)) * computationsqlcomplexity * 0
.0438 AS sqlmoney
FROM
      maxcomputefee
WHERE TYPE = 'ComputationSql'
AND to char(endtime, 'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY to char(endtime, 'yyyymmdd'), feeid
         ,projectid
        , computationsqlcomplexity
ORDER BY sqlmoney DESC
      10000
LIMIT
;
```

The following conclusions can be drawn from the execution result:

- To reduce the costs of large jobs, you can reduce the amount of data that you want to read and the complexity of SQL statements.
- You can summarize daily data based on the ds field and analyze the trend of the costs of SQL jobs in a specified period of time. For example, you can create a line chart in an EXCEL file or by using tools, such as Quick BI, to display the trend.
- You can perform the following steps to locate the node that you want to optimize based on the execution result:
  - a. Obtain the ID of a job instance.

Run the wait InstanceId; command on the MaxCompute client odpscmd or in the DataWorks console to view the information about a specific job and the related SQL statements.



b. Enter the returned Logview URL in a web browser and press Enter to view the information about the SQL job.

For more information about how to use Logview to view information about jobs, see Use Logview to view job information.

ODPS Instance												
URL	Project	InstanceID	Owner	:	StartTime	EndTime	Latency	Status	Progress	SourceXML		
http://service	MaxComp	20200923075	RAM\$dtplus_	docs:	23/09/2020, 15:50:57	23/09/2020, 15:50:57	00:00:00	Terminated	100%	XML		
SQL 😪 Diagnoss console_query_task												
ODPS Tasks												
Name	Туре	Status F	tesult Detail	History	StartTime	EndTime	Latency	TimeLine				
console_query_ta	sk_1 SQL	Failed			23/09/2020, 15:50:57	23/09/2020, 15:50:57	00:00:00	0				

c. Obtain the name of the DataWorks node from Logview.

In Logview, find the job whose information you want to view and click XML in the SourceXML column to view the job details. In the following figure, SKYNET\_NODENAME indicates the name of the DataWorks node. This parameter is displayed only for the jobs that are run by the scheduling system. This parameter is left empty for ad hoc queries. After you obtain the node name, you can quickly locate the node in the DataWorks console to optimize the node or view the node owner.



2. Analyze the trend of the number of jobs. In most cases, a surge in the number of jobs due to repeated operations or invalid settings of scheduling attributes results in cost increases.

```
-- Analyze the trend of the number of jobs.
SELECT TO_CHAR(endtime,'yyyymmdd') AS ds
        ,projectid
        ,COUNT(*) AS tasknum
FROM maxcomputefee
WHERE TYPE = 'ComputationSql'
AND TO_CHAR(endtime,'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY TO_CHAR(endtime,'yyyymmdd')
        ,projectid
ORDER BY tasknum DESC
LIMIT 10000
;
```
The following figure shows the execution result.

	А		В		С	
1	ds	~	projectid	~	tasknum	<
2	20190112				311	
3	20190113				304	
4	20190114		Sugar Local Street		282	

The execution result shows the trend of the number of jobs that were submitted to MaxCompute and were successfully run from January 12, 2019 to January 14, 2019.

3. Analyze storage costs.

```
-- Analyze storage costs.
SELECT t.ds
       ,t.projectid
        ,t.storage
        ,CASE WHEN t.storage < 0.5 THEN 0.01
                WHEN t.storage >= 0.5 AND t.storage <= 10240 THEN t.storage*0.0072
                WHEN t.storage > 10240 AND t.storage <= 102400 THEN (10240*0.0072+(t.s
torage-10240) *0.006)
                WHEN t.storage > 102400 THEN (10240*0.0072+(102400-10240)*0.006+(t.st
orage-102400) *0.004)
       END storage fee
FROM
       (
           SELECT to_char(starttime,'yyyymmdd') as ds
                   ,projectid
                   ,SUM(storage/1024/1024/1024)/24 AS storage
           FROM maxcomputefee
           WHERE TYPE = 'Storage'
           and to char(starttime, 'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
           GROUP BY to char(starttime, 'yyyymmdd')
                    ,projectid
        ) t
ORDER BY storage fee DESC
;
```

The following figure shows the execution result.

	A		В		С	D		
1	ds	~	projectid	~	storage	*	storage_fee	~
2	20190113		:/un		8467.06603918255	57	73.312154729133	47
3	20190112				4527.74045685771	85	40.221819837604	83
4	20190114				2672.06857828993	88	24.634176057635	48

The following conclusions can be drawn from the execution result:

- Storage costs increased on January 12, 2019 and decreased on January 14, 2019.
- To reduce storage costs, we recommend that you configure a lifecycle for tables and delete unnecessary temporary tables.
- 4. Analyze download costs.

For Internet-based data downloads or cross-region data downloads in your MaxCompute project, you are charged based on the amount of data that is downloaded.

Note Costs of a download job = Amount of downloaded data × Unit price (USD 0.1166/GB)

```
-- Analyze download costs.
SELECT TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') AS ds
    ,projectid
    ,SUM((download/1024/1024/1024)*0.1166) AS download_fee
FROM maxcomputefee
WHERE type = 'DownloadEx'
AND TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd')
    ,projectid
ORDER BY download_fee DESC
;
```

5. Analyze the costs of MapReduce jobs.

Onte Computing fees for MapReduce jobs on the day = Total billable hours on the day × Unit price (USD 0.0690/Hour/Job)

```
-- Analyze the costs of MapReduce jobs.
SELECT TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') AS ds
    ,projectid
        (cu_usage/3600)*0.0690 AS mr_fee
FROM maxcomputefee
WHERE type = 'MapReduce'
AND TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd')
        ,projectid
        ,cu_usage
ORDER BY mr_fee DESC
;
```

6. Analyze the costs of jobs that involve Tablestore external tables or OSS external tables.

**?** Note Computing fees for an SQL job that involves external tables = Amount of input data × Unit price (USD 0.0044/GB).

```
-- Analyze the costs of SQL jobs that involve Tablestore external tables.
SELECT TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') AS ds
       ,projectid
       ,(input_ots/1024/1024/1024)*1*0.0044 AS ots fee
FROM
      maxcomputefee
WHERE type = 'ComputationSql'
AND TO CHAR(starttime, 'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY TO_CHAR(starttime, 'yyyymmdd')
       ,projectid
        ,input ots
ORDER BY ots fee DESC
;
-- Analyze the costs of SQL jobs that involve OSS external tables.
SELECT TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') AS ds
       ,projectid
       ,(input_oss/1024/1024/1024)*1*0.0044 AS ots_fee
FROM
       maxcomputefee
WHERE type = 'ComputationSql'
AND TO CHAR(starttime, 'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY TO CHAR(starttime, 'yyyymmdd')
        ,projectid
        ,input_oss
ORDER BY ots fee DESC
;
```

## 7. Analyze the costs of Spark jobs.

Note Computing fees for Spark jobs on the day = Total billable hours on the day × Unit price (USD 0.1041/Hour/Job)

```
-- Analyze the costs of Spark jobs.
SELECT TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') AS ds
    ,projectid
    ,(cu_usage/3600)*0.1041 AS mr_fee
FROM maxcomputefee
WHERE type = 'spark'
AND TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd') >= '20190112'
GROUP BY TO_CHAR(starttime,'yyyymmdd')
    ,projectid
    ,cu_usage
ORDER BY mr_fee DESC
;
```

## 7.Security management 7.1. Set a RAM user as the super administrator for a MaxCompute project

This topic describes how to set a RAM user as the super administrator for a MaxCompute project, and provides suggestions on how to manage members and permissions.

## **Background information**

To ensure data security, the Alibaba Cloud account of a project is used only by authorized personnel. Common users can only log on to MaxCompute as RAM users. A project owner must be the Alibaba Cloud account, and some operations can only be performed by the project owner, such as setting a project flag and configuring cross-project resource sharing by using packages. If you use a RAM user, make sure that it has been granted the super administrator role.

The built-in management role Super\_Administrator has been added to MaxCompute. This role has permissions on all types of resources in a project and project management permissions. For more information about permissions, see Role planning and management.

A project owner can grant the Super\_Administrator role to a RAM user. As a super administrator, the RAM user has the permissions needed to manage the project, such as common project flag setting permissions and permissions on managing all resources.

## Authorization methods

We recommend that you grant the Super\_Administrator role to a RAM user that has the permissions to create a project. This way, the RAM user can manage both DataWorks workspaces and MaxCompute projects that are associated with these DataWorks workspaces.

- ? Note
  - For information about how to authorize a RAM user to create projects, see Grant a RAM user the permissions to perform operations in the DataWorks console.
  - To ensure data security, we recommend that you clarify the responsibilities of owners of RAM users. Make sure that each RAM user belongs to one developer.
  - Only one RAM user can be granted the Super\_Administrator role in a project. You can grant the Admin role to other RAM users that require basic management permissions.

After you select a RAM user and use the RAM user to create a project, the project owner is still the Alibaba Cloud account, who can grant the Super\_Administrator role to the RAM user in the following ways:

• Grant the Super\_Administrator role on the MaxCompute client.

Assume that user bob@aliyun.com is the owner of the project\_a project, and user Allen is a RAM user under bob@aliyun.com.

i. Run the following commands to grant the Super\_Administrator and Admin roles as user

#### bob@aliyun.com:

```
-- Open project_a.
use project_a;
-- Add the RAM user Allen to project_a.
add user ram$bob@aliyun.com:Allen;
-- Grant the Super_Administrator role to Allen.
grant super_administrator TO ram$bob@aliyun.com:Allen;
-- Grant the Admin role to Allen.
grant admin TO ram$bob@aliyun.com:Allen;
```

ii. Run the following command to view the permissions as the authorized RAM user:

show grants;

If the Super\_Administrator role is in the command output, the authorization succeeded.

- Grant the Super\_Administrator role in the DataWorks console.
  - i. Log on to the DataWorks console and choose Workspace Management.
  - ii. Optional. Add a RAM user as a project member. Skip this step if the RAM user is already a project member.
    - a. In the left-side navigation pane, click User Management.
    - b. In the upper-right corner, click Add Member.
    - c. In the Add Member dialog box, select the members you want to add from the Accounts to be added section and click the rightwards arrow to add them to the Added account section.

**Note** In the note block, click **Refresh** to synchronize the RAM users under the current Alibaba Cloud account to the **Account to be added** section.

- d. Select the required roles and click Confirm.
- iii. Grant the Super\_Administrator role to the RAM user.
  - a. In the left-side navigation pane, click MaxCompute Management.
  - b. In the navigation tree, click **Custom user roles**.

c. Find the role that you want to grant to the user and click **Member management** in the Operation column. In the Member management dialog box, select the members you want to add from the **Account to be added** section and click the rightwards arrow to add them to the **Added account** section.

Basic Settings	Role Name	Role Type	Actions
Custom User Roles	admin	project	View Details   Manage Members
	delete_test	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role123	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role_project_admin	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role_project_deploy	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role_project_dev	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role_project_guest	project	View Details Manage Members Manage Permissions
	role_project_pe	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role_project_scheduler	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	role_project_security	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions
	super_administrator	project	View Details   Manage Members   Manage Permissions

### d. Click Confirm.

iv. Run the following command to view the permissions as the authorized RAM user:

show grants;

If the Super\_Administrator role is in the command output, the authorization succeeded.

## Usage notes

- Member management
  - MaxCompute supports the Alibaba Cloud account and RAM users. To ensure data security, we recommend that you only add RAM users under the project owner as project members.

The Alibaba Cloud account is used to control RAM users, such as revoking or updating their credentials. This ensures data security in the case of personnel transfers and resignations.

**?** Note If you use DataWorks to manage project members, you can add only RAM users under the project owner as project members.

- RAM users can be added by the Alibaba Cloud account and the super administrator. If you want to add RAM users to a project as the super administrator, wait until the RAM users are created by the Alibaba Cloud account.
- We recommend that you only add the users who need to develop data, namely, users who need to run jobs, in the current project as project members. For users who require data interactions, you can use packages to share resources across projects. This reduces the complexity of member management because fewer members are added to the project.
- If an employee who has a RAM user is transferred to another position or resigns, the RAM user with the Super\_Administrator role needs to remove the RAM user of the employee from the project, and then notify the project owner to revoke its credentials. If an employee who has a RAM user with the Super\_Administrator role is transferred to another position or resigns, the Alibaba Cloud account must be used to remove the RAM user and revoke its credentials.
- Permission management

- We recommend that you manage permissions by role. Permissions are associated with roles, and roles are associated with users.
- We recommend that you use the principle of least privilege to avoid security risks caused by excessive permissions.
- If you need to use cross-project data, we recommend that you share resources by using packages. In this way, resource providers only need to manage packages, which avoids the extra costs caused by the management of additional members.

(?) Note A RAM user who has been granted the Super\_Administrator role has the permissions to query and manage all resources in a project. Therefore, no additional permissions need to be granted to the RAM user.

• Permission auditing

You can use the view provided by the MaxCompute metadata service to audit permissions. For more information, see Metadata views.

Cost management

For more information, see View billing details. RAM users can query the billing details only after the Alibaba Cloud account grants them the permissions to access Billing Management. For information about how to grant permissions, see Grant permissions to a RAM role. The following permissions are required:

- AliyunBSSFullAccess: the permissions to manage Billing Management.
- AliyunBSSReadOnlyAccess: the access and read-only permissions on Billing Management.
- AliyunBSSOrderAccess: the permissions to view, pay for, and cancel orders in Billing Management.

**?** Note Permissions on Billing Management are independent of the Super\_Administrator role of a MaxCompute project. You must grant these permissions separately to the user.

- Resource usage management
  - If you use subscription computing resources of MaxCompute, you can view the usage of computing resources and manage all the computing resources on MaxCompute Management. For more information, see Use MaxCompute Management.
  - If you use pay-as-you-go computing resources of MaxCompute, you can view the usage of computing resources in the view provided by the MaxCompute metadata service. For example, TASKS\_HISTORY allows you to view the execution details of audit jobs, such as the time, content, and resource consumption. For more information, see TASKS\_HISTORY.

(?) Note The view provided by the metadata service only retains data generated in the last 15 days. If you need to store data for a longer period of time, we recommend that you regularly read and save the data locally.

## 7.2. Policy-based permission management for users assigned builtin roles

If a user is assigned a built-in role in MaxCompute, the user has the permissions of the built-in role. For example, if a user is assigned the Development role, the user is granted the operation permissions on tables and resources. In actual business scenarios, you may need to manage the operation permissions of such users in a fine-grained manner. For example, you may need to prohibit the users from deleting important tables. This topic describes how to perform policy-based permission management for users assigned built-in roles.

## Prerequisites

The MaxCompute client is installed. For more information, see Install and configure the MaxCompute client.

## Context

If a user is assigned a built-in role and you want to manage the permissions of the user in a fine-grained manner, we recommend that you use the policy-based permission management mechanism instead of the access control list (ACL) mechanism. For more information about built-in roles, see Users and roles. For more information about the policy-based permission management mechanism, see Policy-based access control and download control.

The policy-based access control mechanism is used to manage permissions based on roles. This mechanism allows you to grant or revoke operation permissions on project objects, such as tables, for roles. The operations include read and write operations. After you assign a role to a user, the permissions granted to or revoked from the role also take effect on the user. For more information about the GRANT and REVOKE syntax, see Policy-based access control and download control.

# Grant permissions by using the policy-based access control mechanism

In the following example, the RAM user Alice is assigned the Development role of a MaxCompute project. You need to prohibit the RAM user Alice from deleting all tables whose names start with tb\_. The RAM user Alice belongs to the Alibaba Cloud account Bob@aliyun.com.

This operation can be performed only by the project owner or users assigned the Super\_Administrator or Admin role.

- 1. Start the MaxCompute client.
- 2. Execute the CREATE ROLE statement to create a role named delete\_test.

Sample statement:

create role delete test;

For more information about how to create a role, see Role planning and management.

Execute the GRANT statement to grant the delete\_test role the permission that prohibits the role from deleting all tables whose names start with tb\_.
 Sample statement:

grant drop on table tb\_\* to role delete\_test privilegeproperties("policy" = "true", "al low"="false");

For more information about the GRANT syntax, see the "Policy-based access control by using the GRANT statement" section in Policy-based access control and download control.

4. Execute the GRANT statement to assign the delete\_test role to the RAM user Alice.

Sample statement:

grant delete\_test to ram\$bob@aliyun.com:Alice;

If you do not know the Alibaba Cloud account to which the RAM user belongs, you can execute the LIST USERS; statement on the MaxCompute client to obtain the account. For more information about how to assign a role to a user, see Role planning and management.

5. Execute the SHOW GRANTS statement to view the permissions of the RAM user Alice.

#### Sample statement:

show grants for ram\$bob@aliyun.com:Alice;

#### The following results are returned:

```
[roles]
role project admin, delete test
                                                                -- Alice is assigned th
e delete test role.
Authorization Type: Policy
                                                                -- The authorization me
thod is Policy.
[role/delete test]
       projects/mcproject name/tables/tb *: Drop
D
                                                               -- Alice is not allowed
to delete the tables whose names start with tb in the project. D indicates Deny.
[role/role project admin]
А
      projects/mcproject name: *
      projects/mcproject_name/instances/*: *
А
      projects/mcproject name/jobs/*: *
А
      projects/mcproject name/offlinemodels/*: *
Α
      projects/mcproject name/packages/*: *
Α
Α
      projects/mcproject name/registration/functions/*: *
      projects/mcproject name/resources/*: *
Α
       projects/mcproject_name/tables/*: *
Α
А
       projects/mcproject name/volumes/*: *
Authorization Type: ObjectCreator
      projects/mcproject name/tables/local test: All
AG
       projects/mcproject name/tables/mr multiinout outl: All
AG
       projects/mcproject name/tables/mr multiinout out2: All
AG
      projects/mcproject_name/tables/ramtest: All
AG
       projects/mcproject name/tables/wc in: All
AG
       projects/mcproject_name/tables/wc_in1: All
AG
       projects/mcproject name/tables/wc in2: All
AG
       projects/mcproject name/tables/wc out: All
AG
```

For more information about how to view user permissions, see Query permissions by using MaxCompute SQL.

6. Log on to the MaxCompute client as Alice and execute the DROP TABLE statement to delete the

tables whose names start with tb\_.

#### Sample statement:

drop table tb\_test;

The following results are returned. The results indicate that the permission takes effect. If the tables are deleted, the permission does not take effect. In this case, you must check whether the preceding steps are correctly performed.

```
FAILED: Catalog Service Failed, ErrorCode: 50, Error Message: ODPS-0130013:Authorizatio
n exception - Authorization Failed [4011],
You have NO privilege 'odps:Drop' on {acs:odps:*:projects/mcproject_name/tables/tb_test
}.
Explicitly denied by policy.
Context ID:85efa8e9-40da-4660-bbfd-b503dfa64c0a. --->Tips: Pricipal:RAM$bob@aliyun.com:
Alice; Deny by policy
```

# Revoke permissions by using the policy-based access control mechanism

The RAM user Alice is not allowed to delete the tables whose names start with tb\_, as described in Grant permissions by using the policy-based access control mechanism. If the tables are no longer required and you want to allow the RAM user Alice to delete the tables, you can revoke the related permission from the RAM user Alice.

This operation can be performed only by the project owner or users assigned the Super\_Administrator or Admin role. You can use one of the following methods to revoke the permission from the RAM user Alice based on your business requirements.

• Revoke the permission that is granted to the role and retain the role

Perform the following steps:

- i. Start the MaxCompute client.
- ii. Execute the **REVOKE** statement to revoke the permission that is granted to the delete\_test role. This way, the delete\_test role is allowed to delete the tables whose names start with tb\_.

Sample statement:

```
revoke drop on table tb_* from role delete_test privilegeproperties("policy" = "true"
, "allow"="false");
```

For more information about the REVOKE syntax, see the "Policy-based access control by using the GRANT statement" section in Policy-based access control and download control.

iii. Execute the SHOW GRANTS statement to view the permissions of the RAM user Alice. Sample statement:

show grants for ram\$bob@aliyun.com:Alice;

The following results are returned:

[roles] role project admin, delete test -- The delete test ro le is retained. Authorization Type: Policy -- The permission is revoked. [role/role project admin] Α projects/mcproject name: \* Α projects/mcproject name/instances/\*: \* А projects/mcproject name/jobs/\*: \* projects/mcproject name/offlinemodels/\*: \* А projects/mcproject name/packages/\*: \* Α projects/mcproject name/registration/functions/\*: \* Α projects/mcproject name/resources/\*: \* Α projects/mcproject name/tables/\*: \* Α А projects/mcproject name/volumes/\*: \* Authorization Type: ObjectCreator AG projects/mcproject name/tables/local test: All projects/mcproject name/tables/mr multiinout outl: All AG projects/mcproject name/tables/mr multiinout out2: All AG projects/mcproject name/tables/ramtest: All AG projects/mcproject name/tables/tb test: All AG projects/mcproject\_name/tables/wc\_in: All AG projects/mcproject name/tables/wc in1: All AG projects/mcproject name/tables/wc in2: All AG AG projects/mcproject name/tables/wc out: All

For more information about how to view user permissions, see Query permissions by using MaxCompute SQL.

iv. Log on to the MaxCompute client as Alice and execute the DROP TABLE statement to delete the tables whose names start with tb\_.

Sample statement:

drop table tb\_test;

If OK is returned, the permission is revoked.

### • Revoke the role from the user and delete the role if required

Perform the following steps:

- i. Start the MaxCompute client.
- ii. Execute the REVOKE statement to revoke the delete\_test role from Alice.

Sample statement:

revoke delete\_test from ram\$bob@aliyun.com:Alice;

For more information about how to revoke a role from a user, see Role planning and management.

iii. Execute the SHOW GRANTS statement to view the permissions of the RAM user Alice. Sample statement:

show grants for ram\$bob@aliyun.com:Alice;

The following results are returned:

e

[roles]								
role_project_admin -			The	delete	_test	rol		
is revoked.								
Authori	zation Type: Policy							
[role/r	ole_project_admin]							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/instances/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/jobs/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/offlinemodels/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/packages/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/registration/functions/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/resources/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/tables/*: *</pre>							
A	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/volumes/*: *</pre>							
Authorization Type: ObjectCreator								
AG	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/tables/local_test: All</pre>							
AG	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/tables/mr_multiinout_out1: Al</pre>	.1						
AG	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/tables/mr_multiinout_out2: Al</pre>	.1						
AG	projects/mcproject_name/tables/ramtest: All							
AG	projects/mcproject_name/tables/wc_in: All							
AG	projects/mcproject_name/tables/wc_in1: All							
AG	<pre>projects/mcproject_name/tables/wc_in2: All</pre>							
AG	projects/mcproject_name/tables/wc_out: All							

iv. Log on to the MaxCompute client as Alice and execute the DROP TABLE statement to delete the tables whose names start with tb\_.

### Sample statement:

drop table tb\_test;

If OK is returned, the permission is revoked.

v. Optional. Execute the DROP ROLE statement to delete the delete\_test role.

Sample statement:

drop role delete\_test;

If OK is returned, the role is deleted. For more information about how to delete a role, see Role planning and management.